

day August 19 1992

equity results

ar low

ES  
ENT  
REGIME

ember 1992

FINANCIAL ADVISER



Diamonds  
Can De Beers keep its monopoly?

Page 22

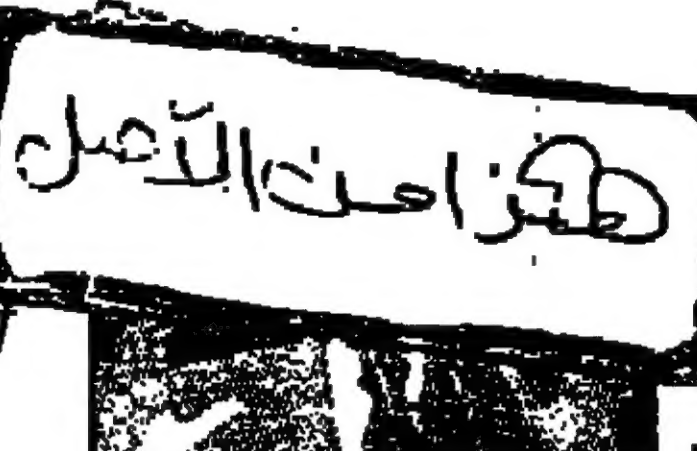


Petrochemicals  
March of the lemmings

Page 12

Something rotten  
How Denmark's Hafnia came to grief

Page 16



S bonds  
Why the market fears a Bush tax cut

Page 15

NEWSPAPER  
OF THE YEAR

# FINANCIAL TIMES

Thursday August 20 1992

EUROPE'S BUSINESS NEWSPAPER

D8523A

## Key figure in EMS creation to join Bundesbank

Horst Schulmann, managing director of the Institute for International Finance, is to join the German central bank's policy-making council. At one time a senior economic adviser to Helmut Schmidt, the former German chancellor, Schulmann was a central figure in the creation of the European Monetary System. Page 14

**UK output rises** UK output excluding oil and gas extraction rose in the second quarter for the first time in almost two years, but another fall in retail sales last month suggested no immediate prospect of recovery. Page 14; Lex, Page 14

**When Gloom shades into depression** Real interest rates in UK since 1925. Page 7; Editorial Comment, Page 12

**Somalia airlifts** France started an emergency airlift of food for the UN postulated its first flight for technical reasons. Meanwhile, Germany said it would join the international airlift, transporting DM20m (\$14m) of food, medical and sanitary supplies to Somalia. Page 4

**French opinion polls** Opposition to the Maastricht treaty is growing in France ahead of next month's referendum on European unity, with the latest opinion poll showing the No vote has risen to 47 per cent.

**Iraq says air zone is provocative** Iraq's ambassador to the European Community said the Gulf war allies' decision to set up an air exclusion zone in southern Iraq was a provocation, to be used as a pretext for military action against Iraq. The allied decision came against a background of persistent repression of the Shia population, reported to the UN last week by Max van der Stoep, special rapporteur of the UN commission on human rights (above). Page 4

**Tokyo stocks rallied** but closed off their day's gains. The Nikkei share average was 341.33 points higher at 14,650.74. Brokers said the rebound was technical rather than a response to government emergency measures. Japan's investors unmoved by bank support measures. Page 4; Back page Section Two

**Japanese gangster horrid** Underworld boss Masaru Takumi, deputy head of Japan's biggest crime syndicate, was barred when he flew in to Paris to seek treatment for diabetes and a liver ailment.

**Israeli: Shimon Peres**, Israeli foreign minister, called for "meaningful" Arab talks, saying the government wanted to move quickly to deal with issues of substance. Page 4. Meanwhile, Israel refused two Islamic leaders from the occupied Gaza Strip travel permits to meet Palestine Liberation Organisation chairman Yasser Arafat.

**Ukraine's grain harvest**, a critical economic and political factor in the former Soviet republic, may be good enough to avoid imports, agricultural officials said.

**Kashmir progress** Talks between India and Pakistan ended with both sides agreeing to discuss Kashmir, and signing agreements on the prohibition of chemical weapons and a code of conduct for diplomats. Page 4

**Zimbabwe cancels jet orders** Zimbabwe has cancelled a \$20m (£10m) order for Russian MiG-29 fighters because of lessening friction with South Africa.

**Berlitz International**, the language school subsidiary of Maxwell Communication Corporation, which discovered a majority of its shares were pledged improperly to banks by the late Robert Maxwell, has signed a merger agreement with Fukutake Publishing, the Japanese correspondence course and book publishing concern. Page 15

**Sony and Pioneer Electronics**, the Japanese consumer electronics groups, each reported a steep decline in first quarter pre-tax profits because of the weak world economy and overcapacity in the consumer electronics industry. Page 15

**Broken Hill Proprietary** acted to end uncertainty over Foster's, the world's fourth biggest brewing group, by offering A\$1.72bn (\$1.27bn) for a 33 per cent shareholding. Page 15

**Barclays Bank** is to raise \$500m of capital in the US using a new hybrid financial instrument which other UK banks are expected to imitate. Page 16

STOCK MARKET INDICES		STERLING	
FTSE 100	2,383.5 (H4.6)	New York	1,835 (1,931)
Yield	5.09	S	1.825 (1.925)
FTSE EuroStoxx 100	1,122.51 (-1.83)	London	2,312.25 (2,312.25)
FTSE All-Share	1,122.51 (-1.83)	DM	2,312.25 (2,312.25)
FTSE World Index	1,122.51 (-1.83)	FFr	8.55 (8,542.5)
Nikkei	14,650.74 (H41.33)	Sfr	2.53 (same)
New York		Y	244.5 (243.5)
Dow Jones Ind Ave	3,307.96 (-22.42)	S index	91.9 (same)
S&P Composite	418.19 (-3.15)		

**US CLOSING RATES**

Federal Funds 3 1/4% (78)

3-mo Treas Bill 7 1/8% (127)

Long Bond 7 3/4% (95.4)

Yield 7.31% (7.325%)

**LONDON MONEY**

3-mo Interbank 10 1/4% (10 1/4%)

Libor 3m 9 3/4% (9 3/4%)

**NORTH SEA OIL (Averages)**

Brent 15-day (Oct) \$19.025 (20.025)

Gold \$337.9 (338.5)

New York Corner (Aug) \$337.9 (338.5)

London \$338.05 (338.15)

Tokyo close ¥126.41

Australia \$200 (199.5)

Belgium 200 (199.5)

Cyprus 200 (199.5)

Czech 200 (199.5)

Denmark 200 (199.5)

Egypt 200 (199.5)

Finland 200 (199.5)

France 200 (199.5)

Germany 200 (199.5)

Greece 200 (199.5)

## Danish insurer suspends its shares

By Richard Lapper in London and Our Copenhagen Correspondent

**RAFIA HOLDINGS**, Denmark's second biggest insurer, yesterday announced it was suspending its shares and transferring its assets to a new holding company in a drastic move to keep its insurance and banking operations running.

Hafnia's insurance and bank subsidiaries - which include Prolife, the London-based life insurance and pensions company acquired in 1989, and the Eco-

nomie, a small general insurance business - expect to continue as before under the umbrella of a new company, Hafnia Holding 1992. The old company will suspend debt payments and is understood to be seeking protection from its creditors.

The news hit share prices across Scandinavia with falls of more than 1 per cent in the share price indices of the Copenhagen, Stockholm and Oslo bourses.

Hafnia's difficulties mark the end of an ambitious attempt to create a giant pan-Scandinavian financial services company.

Lex .....Page 14  
Shareholders put on a brave face .....Page 16

They will have serious repercussions for some of Scandinavia's biggest banks and insurers, including Skandia of Sweden, Baltica of Denmark and UNI Storebrand of Norway. Norwegian authorities were reported last night by the Oslo newspaper Aftenposten to be considering a rescue plan for UNI Storebrand.

Hafnia said the creation of a

company, which will be wholly owned by the old holding company, was the "best way to secure the interests of shareholders and creditors." The old company's liabilities amount to DKr5bn (\$533m).

Hafnia first disclosed it was in serious financial difficulties earlier this summer when it raised DKr1.8bn from shareholders. This capital, however, has been lost within the space of two months, and the group said yesterday that it had net liabilities of DKr100m.

The deterioration has been caused in part by provisions

against losses on the group's credit insurance business of DKr250m, and unrealised capital losses of DKr700m from its big shareholdings in Baltica and Skandia. There were also unrealised losses of DKr500m on shares and bonds because of falling prices on Danish markets.

The board statement said attempts to sell its Skandia and Baltica stakes had not yet been successful.

Skandia's share price fell by SKr6 to SKr71 because of uncertainty about the future of a combined shareholding of 38 per cent

in Skandia held by Hafnia and UNI Storebrand. UNI Storebrand's shares fell 2.6 per cent to an all-time low.

Shares in banks which are big Hafnia creditors were particularly hard hit. Denmark's biggest banks, Den Danske Bank and Unidanmark, said they had claims on Hafnia of about DKr1.2bn and DKr450m.

The leading Danish banks and pension funds, the main owners of Hafnia, said they supported the reconstruction plan, although they risked losing hundreds of millions of kroner.

## UN says 200,000 may be forced to flee north Bosnia

By Judy Dempsey in London and Roger Matthews in Washington

**MORE THAN 200,000** people could be forced to flee northern Bosnia as a result of a renewed wave of Serb-inspired terror and intimidation in the region, officials from the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees said yesterday.

The upsurge in "ethnic cleansing" taking place in the north of the former Yugoslav republic coincided with a US report concluding that Bosnia's Serbs have largely attained their goal of carving a greater Serbia out of Bosnia-Herzegovina.

The report, drawn up by two staff members of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee who travelled in the region between August 7 and 14, estimated that 35,000 people have died in Bosnia, with the Muslims bearing the heaviest toll of nearly five months of bloodshed and destruction.

It suggested that 20,000 or more deaths occurred during the forced evacuation of Muslim villages.

Senator Claiborne Pell, chairman of the committee, said he was deeply disturbed by the account which was the first US congressional report "to document the full extent of the horrors associated with the ethnic cleansing campaign being carried out by Serbs against the Muslim population of Bosnia-Herzegovina."

The report found that in some of the Serbian-run camps "prisoners have been systematically beaten and starved". In some locations there was evidence of "organised killing".

The authors assert that "systematic defects" at the UN and the State Department contributed to the slow international

response to the human rights crisis.

As early as June reports of atrocities were reaching Washington from US diplomats, say the authors. "The UN apparently did nothing in response to the July 3 memo (noting the existence of camps) and the State Department did nothing to follow up on the information it was receiving from its missions."

According to their evidence, paramilitary groups from Serbia itself operate with impunity in Bosnia-Herzegovina and are among the most sadistic forces there.

"We believe the death toll associated with the forcible removal

Weekend 'Chetniks' on the warpath .....Page 2  
Calls for debate on foreign crises rejected .....Page 8

of the Muslim village population of Bosnia-Herzegovina far exceeds the death tolls from the bombardment of cities or from killings in prison camps. Unfortunately, this most lethal aspect of ethnic cleansing has received the least amount of public attention."

In light of the report, western diplomats yesterday said a decision announced on Tuesday night by Mr Radovan Karadzic, head of Bosnia's Serbs, to place Serb-controlled heavy artillery pieces located around the Bosnian capital of Sarajevo under UN supervision, was "too little too late."

They said Mr Karadzic was trying to revamp his image, severely denting following reports of Serb-run detention camps throughout Bosnia, before the UN/EC-sponsored conference on the former Yugoslavia in London next week.

In Zagreb, Mr Peter Kessler, for the UNHCR said "the

Continued on Page 14



President's message: Boris Yeltsin holds the text of his speech which was broadcast throughout Russia yesterday, the first anniversary of the abortive coup. He appealed to the Russian people to put up with painful market reforms and announced plans for all citizens to become property owners. Report, Page 14

## Bush sets off talk of cabinet reshuffle

By Jurek Martin in Houston

**MR NICHOLAS BRADY**, the US treasury secretary, yesterday said he accepted that President George Bush would want to reshuffle his cabinet if he won a second term, but denied having talked to him about leaving.

His remarks were in response to speculation generated on Tuesday night when Mr Bush said in a television interview: "You'll see plenty of new faces, plenty of changes in this administration."

The instant assumption was that Mr Brady, Mr Richard Darman, the budget director, and Mr Michael Boskin, chairman of the council of economic advisers, would go. Their departure has long been demanded by right-wing Republicans dissatisfied with economic performance.

Only Mr Boskin has previously indicated a desire to leave his post, though Mr Brady insisted it was within Mr Bush's prerogative to make any changes he wanted and that a second term was a logical time to do so.

This was coupled to a report in the New York Times that Mr Bush was considering keeping Mr James Baker at the White House in a second term to serve as overall economic policy chief.

Mr Baker, secretary of state until Sunday when he becomes

Continued on Page 14  
Convention reports, Page 5  
Market watches Bush, Page 15

## Weakening demand forces cuts at Ford's UK plants

By Kevin Done, Motor Industry Correspondent, in London

**FORD**, the leading vehicle maker in the UK, is cutting production at its three British assembly plants in response to disappointing sales in the UK and weakening demand from export markets.

It warned yesterday that there was no sign of any improvement in UK new car demand and said that it saw "no indication of any real recovery before mid-1993".

Depressed UK new car sales are being exacerbated by an accelerating rate of decline elsewhere in Europe led by a sharp drop in demand in Germany, the single biggest new car market in Europe.

According to industry estimates disclosed today, German new car sales fell by about 37 per cent in July from the record of a year ago, in the wake of reunification. As a result, overall west European new car sales dropped last month by 15.3 per cent. Sales have been lower than a year ago

in four of the past five months. Ford said its Dagenham, Essex, car assembly plant would work two three-day and two four-day weeks next month. Output of its Fiesta small car would be reduced by some 5,000 units.

Six production days will also be cut at Ford's Transit van plant at Southampton with one three-day week and four four-day weeks up to the end of next month. Output will be reduced by about 1,245 units.

Ford's Halewood, Merseyside, plant which produces the Escort Orion range, has already been reduced to single-shift working for the last two weeks of August, cutting output by around 2,750 cars and small vans.

Rover, the second-placed UK vehicle maker, announced earlier this week that it was introducing a three-day week for five weeks on its Metro and Mini assembly line at its Longbridge, Birmingham, assembly plant.

The production cuts come as UK motor industry hopes of a recovery in demand in August,

the main car sales month of the year, are fading fast. New car registrations so far this month are almost unchanged from last year's depressed level of 368,000 in the whole of August, and car-makers are having to cut production to reduce stock levels.

Ford has again been forced to revise downwards its forecast for UK new car sales for the whole of 1992. It fears that sales may be even lower than last year's very depressed level of 1.59m, the lowest total since 1982.

Overall UK new car sales have fallen by more than a third from the peak year of 1988, and sales in the first seven months of the year were still 4.3 per cent lower than a year ago.

Elsewhere in Europe Ford will have cut 38 production days (by end August) on its Sierra line at Genk, Belgium and 20 days on the Genk Transit van line. Some 51 production days have been cut at the small Azambuja, Portugal van and pick-up plant.

West European car sales, Page 2



## 7th NATIONAL MERCHANDISE AND COMMODITY SHOW

NOVEMBER 3 - 8, 1992  
JAKARTA FAIR GROUNDS, KEMAYORAN - JAKARTA, INDONESIA

The 7th National Merchandise and Commodity Show is the largest ever move prime source suppliers, more products, more resources to choose from than ever before.

With the industrial, handicraft, agricultural, and mining categories coming off a remarkable decade of growth, we are confident that this show will provide you the depth and the diversity of merchandise to meet your growing and profitable needs.

You are cordially invited to visit this show 700 exhibitors will share their vision of products, future development and trend with you.

For more information, kindly contact:

INDONESIAN EMBASSY  
Att. Commercial Attache  
61 Welbeck Street, London W1M 7 HB, United Kingdom  
Tel: (071) 615 1010 Cable: indonesia london  
Telex: 29510 INTRA-G Fax: (071) 711 915 034  
INDONESIAN TRADE PROMOTION CENTRE  
Sheraton House (ground floor), 13, Savile Row, London W1X 1AE  
England, United Kingdom  
Tel: (071) 4140189, 4140767 Telex: 299236 INDOTRC G  
Cable: indonesia trade, London W1X 1AE Fax: (071) 414 2855



## NEWS: EUROPE

## Industrial production in France falls 0.4%

By Alice Rawsthorn in Paris

FRENCH industrial production fell by 0.4 per cent in June, according to official figures, underlining the sluggish state of the economy. The main reason was the poor performance of the energy and construction sectors, where output fell by 1.37 per cent and 4.76 per cent respectively.

By contrast, output in the manufacturing sector fell only 0.08 per cent.

The June fall followed one of 1.6 per cent in May.

Many of the largest French industrial companies - including the Suez industrial group, Thomson-CSF in electronics, Publicis in advertising, Pernod-Ricard in drink and Lafarge Coppée in building materials - have recently announced reductions in interim turnover. The decline in production is also reflected in rising unemployment and a fragile stock market. The CAC 40 index fell again yesterday, for the second successive day, having fallen for most of last week, to close 0.14 per cent lower at 1,734.

France's current account deficit fell to FF1.32bn (£200m) in the first half of this year, its lowest level for six years, according to the finance ministry. This compares with a deficit of FF31.11bn in the equivalent period of 1991.

The June deficit shrank to a seasonally adjusted FF4.39bn, against a revised figure of FF9.1bn for May.

## Prisons hit as warders strike

By Alice Rawsthorn

MORE THAN 100 of France's 150 prisons were yesterday hit by a prison officers' strike called in protest against the murder last weekend of one of their colleagues by a prisoner at Rouen jail.

The prison authorities began negotiations with the officers' union to end the strike which started in Rouen on Tuesday and has since spread to other jails across France.

The talks over the officers' demands for tighter control of violent inmates lasted two and a half hours before being suspended.

There were outbreaks of violence at several jails yesterday. Police were called to two detention centres at Lyon, and a centre for young offenders at Fleury-Mérogis, to stop a protest by inmates.

Riot police were also called in to restore order in the jails at Baumettes near Marseilles and Gardignan near Bordeaux after unrest by inmates.

Prisoners at Baumettes banged on their cell doors and hung burning rags out of windows in protest at the cancellation of their exercise period due to staff shortages.

The riot police arrived at Gardignan after an incident in which at least five cells were destroyed.

## Czechoslovak share sale on course

By Ariane Genillard in Prague

THE multi-billion dollar distribution of state-owned assets is on track in Czechoslovakia despite political moves to dissolve the political federation.

More than 8.5m Czechoslovak citizens are taking part in the mass distribution programme which aims to turn over \$9.9bn (\$5.15bn) worth of state-owned equity to private shareholders.

Results of the second round of bidding, which ended on July 28, show that 56 per cent of all shares on offer have been allocated. Most enterprises will enter subsequent bidding rounds to re-offer their remaining shares, but 142 enterprises have finished their privatisation distribution.

These include Komerční Banka, the largest commercial bank in the country, which distributed 53 per cent of its shares. Ceska Sportelna, the Czech Savings Bank, has distributed 37 per cent of its shares. Thirty per cent of all enterprises on offer were oversubscribed.

Czechs and Slovaks started bidding on May 18 for shares in 1,491 enterprises with vouchers which they bought for a nominal sum year earlier this year. The bidding process is expected to continue until the end of the year, with a third round due to start on August 26.

## Stagnating Germany fearful of recession

By Christopher Parkes in Bonn

## Frankfurt stock market hits a new low as unemployment rises

AS the Frankfurt stock market index fell 8.5 points yesterday, posting a new low for the year, the Baden-Württemberg town of Goshelm lost 49 jobs.

Mr Hubert Hermle, boss of machine tool maker Berthold Hermle and paymaster to 749 people, says his order book is 42 per cent lower than a year ago. First-half sales have dropped 22 per cent. The whole works is being put on short-time until the end of the year, and 49 workers will have to go.

It seems insignificant compared to the 6,000 workforce reduction by the computer group, Siemens-Nixdorf, or the 89 per cent profits fall of engineering giant Mannesmann, but Mr Hermle's sorry report is only one of hundreds of similar cases over the past few months.

The main elements of the picture have been clear since the spring, when Volkswagen said it planned to shed 12,500 workers over five years. Then came Mercedes-Benz announcing 20,000 job losses, Porsche 850, and Hoesch, BMW and Grundig with 3,000 each.

After nine years of rapid, uninterrupted growth more than 3m new jobs have been created since 1983 the western German labour market has stopped expanding. Suspensions of stagnation, which stirred in the second half of last year have been confirmed and are turning to fears of a downturn.

The slimming-down process, has gathered pace. Gloomy profit forecasts have turned into even gloomier results

GERMAN economic growth will slow further in the third quarter of this year, the DIW economics institute said yesterday, writes Christopher Parkes. Real output, which fell by 1.5 per cent in the second three months, will drop another 0.5 per cent in the period ending September 30, it claimed.

Falling employment and reduced industrial order intake will lower consumer spending, and investment in the east of the country will suffer

among virtually all large groups, and the process has spread through the whole of industry.

Unemployment matches the 1988 level at 1.8m or 6 per cent. Unemployment in the engineering and electronics industries is 13 per cent. Almost 250,000 people are working short-time.

Continuing international

from the loss of management confidence.

Official figures for the second quarter are expected to be published in early October, although ministers have talked of a 1 per cent decline.

Exports are also on the way down, the Institute said, because of weak investment abroad, lack of consumer confidence, the strength of the D-Mark against the US dollar, and high interest rates.

recession, virtual stagnation at home, cramped public spending, falling consumer confidence, high interest rates and wages costs are all taking their toll. As the Westdeutsche Landesbank said in its latest report: "In recent months economic development has been moving above all in one direction: downwards and on a wide front."

The one variable currently within the control of industry is the payroll.

Managers who took on thousands of new workers on the strength of the unification boom, agreed inflationary wage demands in 1990 and 1991 for fear of losing output through strikes, and even this year granted an average 6 per cent plus increase, but they are now

making economies.

The supervisory board of Lufthansa, DM542m (£192.1m) in the red in the first half, meets on August 31 to agree well-signalled job cuts and restructuring moves.

But there is also the chance of the odd green shoot. A pre-emptive offer last weekend from the DAG white-collar union to accept effective wage cuts of 8 per cent for cabin and ground crew, if everyone else did the same, prompted the airline's board to cut its own pay by 10 per cent.

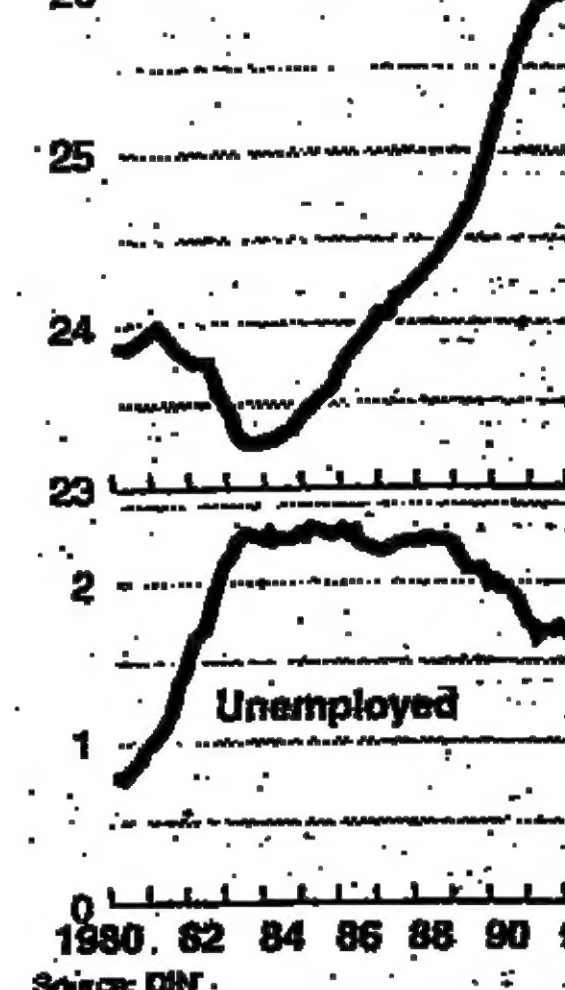
Lufthansa said the move was to show everyone had to "tighten their belt". DAG, which thought of the idea first, said "exceptional circumstances call for exceptional actions".

## West Germany

million (Seasonally adjusted)

Numbers employed

Unemployed



Source: ILO



Serb and Croat POWs file past one another during a prisoner exchange in eastern Herzegovina

## Should Nato be fearful of military involvement in Yugoslavia?

## Weekend 'Chetniks' on the warpath

By Judy Dempsey

THROUGHOUT the capitals of western Europe, an unequivocal consensus has emerged over the past week: Europe must not get involved in the war in Bosnia-Herzegovina.

In London, Paris, The Hague and Rome, defence ministries and senior officers have repeatedly warned their governments that any large-scale military involvement in Bosnia would incur a high financial and human cost.

Western governments are even reluctant to provide any substantial military support to protect aid convoys. Moreover, the idea mooted at last month's Geneva conference on refugees concerning the establishment of security corridors in Bosnia has now been abandoned, as confirmed by Mr John Major, the British prime minister on Wednesday night.

Such deep reluctance begs the question of why western governments are so in awe of the Serb military machine in Bosnia-Herzegovina.

Officials at Nato yesterday tried to explain Europe's reluctance to become involved.

"First, Nato is not ready for such an operation. We have not fought in any war. But second, leaving aside the terrain, we don't know what kind of army, or how many armies we would be fighting in Bosnia," a Nato official said.

The Serb army in Bosnia inherited at

least 500 artillery pieces, 300 tanks and 40,000 soldiers from the former Yugoslav army. It also took over an indigenous defence industry in Bosnia, a communications network and a senior officer corps handpicked by Serbian President Slobodan Milosevic. One of the key army commanders in Bosnia is General Ratko Mladic.

As former commander of the self-proclaimed Serb republic of Krajina, western Croatia, Gen Mladic helped to organise the Serb insurrection against the Croats in 1991. But four weeks after the European Community recognised the independence of Bosnia-Herzegovina last April, Mr Milosevic ordered Gen Mladic to take command of Sarajevo.

"This is the man who controls the former army units," a UN official based in Belgrade said. "This is the man you negotiate ceasefires with."

However, Mr Charles Meynell, editor of the London-based East Europe Newsletter, says the former JNA units exist uncomfortably alongside bands of thugs and irregulars.

"Much of the professional officer corps of the JNA, including the most influential Serbian generals - many of whom have resigned - were, and are, as aghast at the mixture of Serbian hoodlums, criminals and 'Ramboesque' drug-taking delinquents who have been so prominent in the ransacking of Bosnia," says Mr Meynell.

The low morale among sections of the army is partly confirmed by the recent

resignation of Major General Vuk Obradovic, once considered a "hard-nosed" loyal Serb nationalist. "This is a measure of how disreputable the Serbian military machine has become," added Mr Meynell.

Apart from the army and the irregulars, parts of Bosnia is overrun by 'weekend Chetniks'.

Between Fridays and Sundays they cross the river Drina from Krajjevac, Nis and Valjevo in Serbia, and from Montenegro. Those captured say they have been paid DM500 a day for fighting in Bosnia. "These guys are well fed, nationalist and ready for a weekend's fight," said a UK Ministry of Defence adviser. "They wreak havoc."

But what is the combat effectiveness of such a two-tiered force?

"If you look at the way in which 45,000 Croat troops, managed to push back the Serb army from Mostar (the capital of western Herzegovina, in western Bosnia) between late May and early July, it begs the question why a combined western force cannot take on the Serbs in other parts of Bosnia," a western military attaché said.

A Nato official noted that "The army is good at bombarding. And they still have the air-power. But it has no infantry. Look at how long it took them to flatten Vukovar (the eastern Croatian city). In some ways, apart from Mostar, the army, or the irregulars for that matter, have never been really tested," he said.

## Unease in UK over Bosnia troops decision

By Philip Stephens, Political Editor

THERE WAS foreboding rather than celebration in Whitehall yesterday over Mr John Major's decision to send up to 1,800 troops to Bosnia.

Nor was there much optimism that next week's London conference would ease the pressures which forced the UK prime minister to reverse his long-standing opposition to the commitment of British ground forces.

Despite the sharp lines drawn around the commitment - the lightly-armed troops will operate under United Nations auspices, will escort only those convoys granted right of passage by the warring factions and may be withdrawn at any point - no one is sure that it does not mark the beginning of a much more perilous military entanglement.

Mr Major's sombre demeanour after a six-hour meeting on Tuesday with his senior ministers and military advisers signalled that he is as concerned as ever that British soldiers may be dragged into a bloody war which outside forces could not win.

He does not believe that the conflict can be solved by western military intervention. Talk of "surgical" air strikes to force an end to Serbian sieges of Bosnia's Muslim communities is rejected as "sheer fantasy". Many more innocent civilians than Serbian fighters would be killed, he believes.

British generals estimate that the other large-scale military option canvassed in an impatient media - that of cross-bordering the disputed territory with heavily-defended and permanent aid corridors - would involve up to 300,000 western troops.

"That is a war and no-one should fool themselves otherwise," Mr Major told his colleagues before resuming his Spanish holiday.

As Mr Douglas Hurd, the foreign secretary, emphasised yesterday, Britain's view that "in the end this is going to be settled, if it is going to be settled, by pressure and talks, talks and pressure".

But that will take time. The best that is hoped of next

week's London peace conference is that it will increase the pressure by tightening the sanctions net on Serbia; and will set the framework for more talks by publicly committing the international community to the principles which must guide future negotiations.

Mr Major was acutely aware that such an outcome would not satisfy public opinion. The vivid television images of the suffering in Bosnia had begun to tarnish his political image at home and to threaten the authority of Britain's EC presidency.

At Tuesday's meeting he was presented with estimates from his advisers suggesting that up to two million civilians in the former Yugoslavia faced acute food and medical shortages this winter. As one senior minister put it: "Inaction was no longer an option."

So after a painstaking review of all the options the decision was taken that ground troops were needed to accelerate the humanitarian aid effort.

It was not a decision taken easily. Senior officials denied that the length of the meeting - which agreed also to send Tornado fighters to secure an air exclusion zone in southern Iraq - reflected a split. But they agreed that the prime minister had agonised over every detail.

Although the government insists that the troops, in blue berets, will travel only with convoys on routes negotiated by UN agencies, it acknowledges that they will return fire if attacked. If that happens the choice might be to commit still more troops or withdraw.

For the moment the opposition parties are backing the action. Mr John Smith, the Labour leader, offered his backing after a telephone call from the prime minister. Mr Paddy Ashdown, the Liberal Democrat leader, has repeatedly called for more determined action.

But Mr Major is astute enough to know that the public and political mood could change. In the appropriately brutal language of one senior Whitehall official yesterday: "What will opinion demand when the bodies start coming back?"

## Georgians tighten grip on rebel city

By Steve Levine in Sukhumi

GEORGIAN troops yesterday tightened their hold on Sukhumi, the capital of the breakaway Black Sea resort region of Abkhazia, after three days of fighting left at least 50 people dead.

The streets of Sukhumi, which until Monday were filled with thousands of Russian holidaymakers, were littered yesterday with burnt-out tanks and downed trees. Georgian troops were clearly in control, and although there were no civilian vehicles on the road, the population appeared relaxed, with old men and women smiling and waving at jeeps of passing soldiers.

Georgian army Brig-Gen Zurab Nairashvili said Mr Vladislav Ardzinba, the deposed Abkhazian leader, was holed up in the town of Gudauta, 80km north of Sukhumi, protected by 1,500 men. There was no indication whether Mr Ardzinba would receive help from his ally, nearby Chechnya, which is an autonomous region within Russia.

"We shall fight until we win our freedom or they annihilate us," Mr Zurab Achba, a member of the Abkhazian parliament, told Itar-Tass news agency.

He was speaking from Gudauta, where many Abkhazian desperadoes fled as Georgian tanks and troops occupied Sukhumi on Tuesday.

Mr Achba said the deputies were organising "armed resistance to the occupying troops". But Mr Ardzinba is reported to have asked Mr Edward Shevardnadze, the Georgian leader, to meet him on neutral ground.

Gen Nairashvili said the rebels had killed eight Georgian soldiers during Tuesday night and Wednesday morning, bringing the death toll in fighting to more than 50 since Monday, when 2,600 Georgian troops attacked Sukhumi after the Abkhaz parliament indicated it wanted to declare the republic, which is part of Georgia, an independent state.

Georgians emphasise that only 18 per cent of the population in the region is Abkhaz. "This would be like California trying to break off from the United States. Of course it should not be allowed," said a member of the Georgian National Guard who flew into Sukhumi last night.

The conflict has confronted the former Soviet foreign minister with his most serious political crisis since taking charge in Georgia five months ago. Ethnic feuds have racked the country for a year.

## West European car sales decline by 15.3% in year

By Kevin Done, Motor Industry Correspondent

WESTERN EUROPEAN new car sales dropped by an estimated 15.3 per cent in July under the impact of a dramatic fall in new car sales in Germany, the single biggest European market.

Industry estimates reckon German new car sales plunged by about 37 per cent in July, to only 349,000 from 553,000 a year ago when demand was still at a record level in the wake of national unification.

The accelerating fall in German new car sales will ring alarm bells in the European car industry and is expected to force car makers to revise downwards their earlier forecasts for a decline of only 1 per cent in Western European new car sales for all of 1992.

The trend in sales in the other big volume markets in Europe suggests that they will be unable to compensate for the fall in Germany.

Hopes for a recovery in the very depressed UK market have not been realised. Sales in

July were 8.5 per cent lower than a year ago, and car makers appear to have accepted that demand in the crucial month of August, which accounts for more than a fifth of UK new car sales, will be little changed from last year.

At the same time, the European industry is becoming increasingly cautious about the outlook in France and Spain. Spanish new car sales in the first seven months were still 16.9 per cent higher than a year ago, but the rate of increase fell to 8.9 per cent in July, and car makers fear tightening economic measures will slow the recovery further.

Overall western European new car sales in July fell to about 1.3m from 1.5m a year ago. Demand was lower than a year ago in 10 of 17 markets across Western Europe.

In the first seven months of the year, western European new car sales, at 8.5m, were 3.3 per cent lower than a year ago, led most importantly by an estimated fall of 14.4 per cent in Germany to 2.5m.

Renault, the French car

maker, has gained most ground among the big six volume car makers with a 3.7 per cent jump in sales in the first seven months, increasing its share to 10.8 per cent from 9.9 per cent a year ago.

In July, it managed to hold its sales virtually unchanged from a year ago, in contrast to all its volume car rivals.

Despite the weakening German market, the Volkswagen group, which includes Audi, SEAT and Skoda, has consolidated its commanding overall lead. An estimated rise of 1.6 per cent in its sales volume in the first seven months has allowed it to raise its western European market share to a record 17.8 per cent, from 16.9 per cent a year ago.

Its lead has been strengthened by the waning fortunes of the Fiat group, whose sales have dropped by an estimated 8.7 per cent in the first seven months of the year. It is narrowly holding on to second place ahead of General Motors (Opel/Vauxhall) and the Peugeot group, which includes Citroën.

## WEST EUROPEAN NEW CAR REGISTRATIONS

January-July 1992

	Volume (Units)	Volume Change (%)	Share (%) Jan-Jul 92	Share (%) Jan-Jul 91
<b>TOTAL MARKET</b>	8,487,000	-3.3	100.0	100.0
<b>MANUFACTURERS:</b>				
Volkswagen (incl. Audi, SEAT/Skoda)	1,507,000	+1.6	17.8	16.9
Fiat (incl. Lancia, Alfa Romeo, Ferrari, Innocenti, Maserati)	1,052,000	-8.7	12.4	13.2
General Motors (Opel/Vauxhall, USG & Saab)	1,040,000	-5.3	12.3	12.5
Opel/Vauxhall	995,000	-5.2	11.8	12.0
Peugeot (incl. Citroën)	32,000	+1.7	0.4	0.4
Ford (Europe, USG & Jaguar)	1,010,000	+1.9	11.9	11.3
Renault	984,000	-7.4	11.4	11.9
BMW	958,000	-7.3	11.3	11.8
Nissan	6,000	-16.1	0.1	0.1
Mercedes-Benz	900,000	+3.7	10.6	9.9
Toyota	280,000	+10.2	3.3	2.9
Ford (Europe, USG & Jaguar)	268,000	-7.6	3.2	3.3
Volvo	264,000	-8.6	3.1	3.3
Peugeot (incl. Citroën)	195,000	-15.1	2.3	2.6
Ford (Europe, USG & Jaguar)	172,000	-16.3	2.0	2.4
Volvo	171,000	-10.5	2.0	2.2
Honda	129,000	+2.8	1.5	1.4
Mitsubishi	107,000	-1.5	1.3	1.2
Subaru	104,000	-39.2	1.2	1.5
Total Japanese	984,000	-9.5	11.6	12.4
<b>MARKETS:</b>				
Germany	2,536,000	-14.4	30.0	33.8
Italy	1,804,000	+4.1	18.9	17.8
France	1,216,000	+0.2	14.4	13.9
United Kingdom	802,000	-4.3	9.5	9.6
Spain	848,000	+18.9	7.7	6.5

Source: Industry estimates. \*Includes imports from US and sold in western Europe. \*\*Includes 31 car cost and management control of Spain. \*\*\*Old model 50 per cent and management control of Spain Automobiles. \*\*\*\*Includes 20 per cent and sold in Spain vehicle operations. \*\*\*\*\*Includes and Volvo are fitted through minority cross-shareholdings.

## Portuguese interest rate cut

THE Bank of Portugal said yesterday it had cut its intervention rate by one percentage point to 16 per cent for lending to commercial banks, Reuters reports from Lisbon.

This second sharp cut in a month of the country's key interest rate follows last week's central bank announcement that all remaining controls on capital movements would be lifted by the end of 1992.

Economists agree that the three-stage lifting of restrictions was bound to lead to a sharp fall in Portugal's high interest rates.

Mr José Tavares Moreira, who ended a three-year term as Governor of the Bank of Portugal in May, predicted on Monday that borrowing rates for good risk companies would fall to five points to about 13 per cent by the end of this year.

The governor, Mr Miguel Balsemão, declined to quantify the expected fall, but said Mr Tavares Moreira's estimate was "probably not far out".

The Financial Times (Europe) Ltd. is published by The Financial Times (Europe) GmbH, Frankfurt, Germany. Nibelungengasse 3, 6000 Frankfurt-am-Main 1. Telephone 49 69 552520. Fax 49 69 5964451. Telex 416193. Represented by E. Hugel, Managing Director. Printer: DVM GmbH-Hürth/International, 60789 Neu-Ulm. 4. Responsible editor: Richard Lambert. Financial editor: Number One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL. The Financial Times Ltd. 1992.

Registered office: Number One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL. Company incorporated under the laws of England and Wales. Chairman: D.E.P. Palmer. Main shareholders: The Financial Times Ltd., 42, Abchurch Lane, London EC4N 3DF. Editor: Richard Lambert. Publisher: Richard Lambert. Printed by: SA Nord, 15023 Rue de la Gare, 59100 Roubaix Cedex 1. ISSN: 0950-0804. Distribution: Commission Paritaire No 676022.

Financial Times (Scandinavia) AB, Finnensgatan 1, S-142 00, Stockholm. Telephone: (46) 8 73 44 81. Fax: (46) 8 73 53 33.



## US calls truce in oilseeds row with EC

By Nancy Dunne in Washington

THE US has called a truce in its dispute with the EC over oilseeds subsidies and put off, at least temporarily, threats to levy \$1bn (£500m) in sanctions against EC food and spirits.

Although the 90-day period for compensation talks under world trade rules has elapsed without agreement, the US has signalled its intention to go into further meetings with the EC early next month.

A "strongly worded" message was reported to have been sent to the EC this week. The US expressed its willingness to continue negotiations into September, but insisted that a swift solution be found.

The US oilseeds industry and Bush administration officials badly want a settlement. The threatened \$1bn in sanctions, which would be likely to lead to retaliation, could set off a trade war that would prove fatal to businesses and the Uruguay Round.

But the US industry is insisting any agreement be in time to have an impact on European planting of its 1993 oilseeds. Much of that crop is planted in the autumn but officials believe agreement could be reached in time.

The American Soybean Association (ASA), which brought the dispute to GATT in 1987, yesterday was still urging the US Trade Representative to act without delay. In an alliance with producers of sunflower seeds and canola,

another genus of oilseed, the ASA was preparing a letter to the administration expressing its "deep concern" about the lack of progress in the talks.

The ASA has won decisions by two dispute settlement panels. In 1989 and 1992, these found that EC oilseeds subsidies impair the duty-free status given soybeans in negotiations three decades ago. "The deadline for negotiations under Article 28 is now past," said Ms Nancy Foster, an ASA official. "It is imperative the EC realise the US is serious. We won our case in 1989. Here we still are and talk, talk, talk has not resolved the injury."

In case the administration misses the domestic political significance of this, it is being pointed out that Governor Bill Clinton, President George Bush's Democratic opponent in the presidential election this year, has spoken out strongly on the issue. "If the EC is trying to stall, it should think twice before assuming it would get a better deal from him," an official said.

● Reuter adds from Brussels: Mr Ray MacSharry, EC farm commissioner, yesterday welcomed the US decision to refrain from activating a list of retaliatory tariffs. He praised the decision not to publish the list of \$1bn of European wines, liquors, cheeses and other goods, saying the two sides would actively pursue talks on the issue. "It's in everybody's interests to find a solution and avert a trade war," Mr MacSharry declared.

## Mexican meat could be Caribbean poison

Canute James on concerns that Mexico's presence in Nafta will undermine the region's economies



THE agreement which will link Mexico's economic destiny to that of its US and Canadian neighbours to the north is being regarded with more than slight discomfort by the countries in the Caribbean Basin. For the past year, there has been little doubt in the minds of Caribbean and Central American trade ministers that the region will be hurt by Mexico being part of the North American Free Trade Agreement.



Jamaican garment worker: Faces shrinking prospects

Both the Canadian and US governments have been petitioned repeatedly to ensure some form of preferential treatment for the region.

Mr Brian Mulroney, Canadian prime minister, on a recent visit to Trinidad, offered countries in the region some comforting words: "The Caribbean countries will lose nothing but there will be greater competition in the North American market. What we would propose is to evaluate any impacts after a reasonable time, see what they are and, if

there are any, try to accommodate them in meetings with the Caribbean leaders."

The problem for the region is based on the fact that, for many years, it has survived through trade preferences. Most recently, 24 Caribbean and Central American countries have been benefiting from the Caribbean Basin Initiative (CBI), a trade programme

offered by Washington, which selects countries which may ship a range of products to the US duty-free.

Several countries also benefit from a similar programme offered by Canada, while others have preferential access to the European Community market under the Lomé Convention. Mexico in Nafta threatens to remove the advantages of

preferential entry to the US and Canada because small regional economies cannot compete with Mexico.

Business leaders and government officials in the region say they are already seeing the effects of Mexico's participation in Nafta. Investment decisions were delayed as the negotiations for Mexico's entry went on.

"The US is not yet willing to consider the likely impact of an expanded Nafta on the Caribbean Basin states, but says this will be reviewed in four to five years," says Ms Judith Bennett, a promotions officer with Jampro, Jamaica's economic development agency. "But, during this period, the Caribbean states will lose a large part of their industries, particularly agriculture and garments."

The region has made much of opportunities to expand exports of garments to the US in recent years. Although not allowed duty-free access under the CBI (a concession to the fears of the US domestic industry), countries in the Caribbean and Central America have been granted quotas under a programme in which US-made fabric is cut in US

Mexico is expected to be admitted to the Asia-Pacific Economic Co-operation group (Apec), the 15-nation regional economic consultative body, officials at the South Korean foreign ministry said yesterday. AP-DJ reports from Seoul.

A ministry official said no objections to Mexico's membership were expected at the group's fourth ministerial meeting in Bangkok on September 10-11.

Apec is made up of Japan, China, Australia, New Zealand, Taiwan, Hong Kong, South Korea, the US, Canada, Indonesia, Malaysia, the Philippines, Thailand, Singapore and Brunei.

plants and then sent to the region for assembly, with duty paid on the added value on re-entry to the US.

The countries which have benefited from this \$2bn-a-year industry have asked Washington to ensure that they are allowed duty-free entry to the Nafta when Mexico becomes a member. "If this does not happen, then we can tell this industry good-bye, and face the political price of the anger of the hundreds of thousands of

women who work in the factories," said one official from the Dominican Republic.

The region's sugar exporters have also been worried at reports that Mexico could ship 1.5m tonnes of sugar a year to the US. This would amount to more than current US imports under quotas from 44 countries, many in the Caribbean.

There is general agreement in the region that one way to control the damage would be to join forces. But, for the Caribbean states, such co-operation has always been slow and difficult.

Mr Norman Garcia, executive director of Fide, the Honduran export development agency, says the start of the Central American common market in January will allow its members more strength in dealing with Nafta. This should be followed by discussions with the Caribbean islands to create a wider economic union, he suggested.

"We must either get out of the way of Nafta, or follow," Mr Garcia said. "We must follow Nafta. We have no alternative. The Caribbean Basin countries must first get together, and then talk to Nafta."

## Bolivia in deal to supply Brazil with natural gas from 1995

BOLIVIA is to supply Brazil with natural gas from the start of 1995, under a preliminary agreement signed by President Fernando Collor of Brazil and President Jaime Paz Zamora of Bolivia, Christopher Phillips reports from La Paz.

The gas will run through a proposed pipeline from Santa Cruz Department in eastern Bolivia to Campinas, in São Paulo state, 2,000km away. The World Bank, the Inter-American Development Bank and Eximbank of Japan are said to be considering loans

for part of the pipeline's \$1.4bn (£730m) cost, with the rest to come from the private sector.

At first, 8m cubic metres of gas a day are planned to reach Brazil, rising to 16m cu m. Prices will vary with that of fuel oil, at first based on \$0.90

per 1,000 cu ft at the wellhead, and \$1.22 at the border.

The deal may help Brazil shift from dependence on poor-quality oil for making electricity. Most of the Bolivian gas will power part of the industrial and domestic demand for electricity in São Paulo.

Those worried about pollution from burning oil with high sulphur content to make electricity favour the gas alternative. Gas use by São Paulo industry is set to reach 35m cu m by the year 2000, possibly heralding a gas deal between Brazil and Argentina,

which has an estimated 60bn cu mts of natural gas in its Santa Cruz reserves. For Bolivia, the deal could not come quickly enough. It was hard hit by the fall this year in the price of its gas sales to Argentina. British Gas in Kazakhstan, see Commodities page

### NEWS IN BRIEF

## US to seek greater market access in talks with Beijing

American and Chinese trade officials yesterday began crucial talks in Beijing on US demands for greater market access, Nancy Dunne reports from Washington.

Mrs Carla Hills, the US trade representative, last month presented the Chinese government with a list of issues that must be resolved in the current negotiating session. Otherwise, she said, she will publish a list of potential sanctions and begin public hearings on them.

The talks come at a time when China's trade surplus with the US is rising sharply. The US international trade commission last week said the US trade deficit with China had climbed 67 per cent over the comparable period last year, rising from \$2.5bn to \$3.4bn. Apparel and footwear headed the list of US imports.

US exports to China in the first quarter rose almost 18 per cent to \$1.6bn from the same period in the previous year. The leading export commodity was grains, which cannot be counted on to grow if Chinese production expands.

Leading the US team in China is Mr Ira Wolf, a new assistant US trade representative. Last month he told a Senate committee that he would try to resolve the dispute this month. He said that far China's responses to US demands for greater market access have been "inadequate."

"The Chinese trade system is opaque and, in many instances, is run by the invisible hand of bureaucrats and through the use of secret directives and unfair practices," he said. "Like many Third World countries, China has erected multiple, overlapping non-tariff barriers."

## Israel-China trade accord

Israel and China yesterday initiated a trade agreement that Israeli officials hope will facilitate increased exports of such items as electronic goods and farm equipment, Tony Walker writes from Jerusalem.

The agreement follows the establishment of formal relations in January and comes amid increased and diplomatic trade contacts between officials of the two countries.

Mr Zvi Koren, director-general of Israel's industry and trade ministry, said yesterday that the protocol would enable Israel to "enter the Chinese market directly and smoothly, without barriers." Israel's "visible" exports to China are expected to be worth about \$20m this year, against imports of \$4m. Israeli companies have also been involved in selling military equipment and know-how to China, but no official figures on these are published.

Much of Israel's trade with China has been routed through third countries. Lack of direct shipping routes has added to costs of trade. Mr Koren also announced that a "co-ordinating committee" would be established to deal with such issues as investment insurance, double taxation and copyright.

● El Al, Israel's national carrier, has announced it will begin direct once-weekly flights from Tel Aviv to Beijing next month.

## Nissan in clutch venture

Atsugi Unista, owned 33.1 per cent by Nissan Motor, plans to set up a joint venture in Shanghai to process clutch components, a spokesman for Atsugi Unista said, Reuter reports from Tokyo.

The new company, Shanghai TAMP Autoparts, capitalised at \$1.12m, is equally owned by Taipei-based Taiwan Atsugi Motor Parts Industrial (TAMP) and Shanghai Clutch Factory, a unit of Shanghai Automotive Industry Corp.

It will begin processing pressure plates of clutches in 1994 with a capacity of 2m units a month. Atsugi Unista owns 30 per cent of TAMP and the rest is owned by Taiwan investors.

The Chinese joint venture, which will begin trial output in September 1993, will create 50 new jobs in 1993, increasing to 90 by 1997, the spokesman said.

Most of the products to be made by the Shanghai venture will be exported to TAMP and some will be sold in China. The joint venture is expected to export products to Japan in the future, the spokesman added.

## Record Suez earnings

The Suez Canal earned Egypt a record \$1.85bn in the 1991-92 fiscal year compared with \$1.77bn the year before, its chief executive said in an interview due to be broadcast at the weekend, Reuter reports from Cairo. Mr Essam Adel, chairman of the Suez Canal Authority, told the London-based Middle East Broadcasting Centre that last year's revenue was the highest in the canal's 123-year history. The 195km (120 mile) canal is one of Egypt's biggest foreign currency earners.

## SIEMENS NIXDORF

## Global Leaders: Large-Scale Systems

Each year, DATAMATION, the world's biggest computer trade magazine publishes current rankings under the title 'Global Leaders', listing the 'top 15 companies worldwide' out of all IT firms in the various product sectors.

## The European No.1 would like to thank its clients.

## Synergy at work

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

SIEMENS NIXDORF

DATAMATION, June 15, 1992



## Peres calls for 'meaningful' Arab talks

By Tony Walker in Jerusalem and Lami Andoni in Amman



MR SHIMON Peres, Israel's foreign minister, said yesterday the Israeli government was committed to a "meaningful dialogue" with its Arab neighbours and wanted to move quickly to deal with issues of substance.

He also said it would be "tragic" if Arab participants did not join constructively in Middle East peace talks due to resume early next week in Washington.

Arab officials were due to meet in Damascus yesterday to discuss tactics for the sixth round of talks since the US-sponsored Middle East peace effort was launched in Madrid last October.

Mr Peres said it was a "tragic mistake on the part of the Arabs to appear negative, demanding, conditioning, postponing". He urged the Palestinians in particular to join Israel in the search for peace without delay.

Mr Yitzhak Rabin, Israel's new prime minister, has called for an interim self rule agreement with the Palestinians within 12 months, and elections for a "self-governing authority" in the West Bank.

and Gaza by next April. However, he infuriated Palestinians last week when he said that Israel was pressing ahead with 11,000 homes already under construction in the territories. Palestinian officials threatened to postpone participation in the Washington talks in protest at President Bush's decision to release billions of dollars in loan guarantees to Israel without securing agreement for a complete freeze on Jewish settlements.

"We are seeking a unified Arab stand to demand US clarification on the deal and guarantees of a complete freezing of all settlements on all Arab occupied lands, including Jerusalem, before the start of the August 24 talks," Mr Yasser Arafat, leader of the PLO, said in Amman. The PLO has indicated it will instruct the Palestinian delegation not to negotiate Palestinian autonomy without unequivocal Israeli commitment to stop all settlement buildings.

The Palestinians will also demand clarifications from the US and the UN on the status of East Jerusalem. The US has stipulated that the holy city be discussed later. But the Palestinians are demanding that it be dealt with as part of the occupied territories at all stages of the peace talks.

## Japan's investors unmoved by bank support measures

By Emiko Terazono in Tokyo

JAPANESE investors were yesterday unmoved by government efforts to restore confidence in the markets, as reaction to an emergency package on Tuesday was generally muted.

Investors remained unconvinced that the government's support measures would help either the financial system or the depressed stock market. The Nikkei average of the leading 225 shares, which fell to a six-year low on Tuesday, managed to recoup only 341.33 points to 14,650.71, largely attributable to a technical recovery.

Mr Tsutomu Hata, finance minister, announced measures to curb the sale of shares by banks as a means to ease pressure on the stock market. The Tokyo financial community was surprised by Mr Hata's admission of the severity of the problems facing Japan's economy and financial markets. However, a lack of concrete measures to solve the problems of non-performing loans discouraged many businessmen.

Low volume on the stock market yesterday indicated an underlying market scepticism. Traders noted that private investors remained on the sidelines. Institutions, the market's main investors, also maintained a neutral stance.

"We're not in a hurry to buy," said an official at Nippon Life, the country's leading life insurance company. "There will be plenty of chances in the near future," he added, implying that the market had further to fall.

Prospects for an early market recovery remain bleak because of fears that corporate earnings will stay depressed in this fiscal year. "We haven't hit bottom yet. The market could go to as low as 12,000," said Mr Jason James, strategist at brokers James Capel.

Investors now await the government's package of fiscal measures, including a supplementary budget, which is expected to inject ¥8,000bn (\$24.7bn) to ¥9,000bn into the economy. Mr Yasushi Mieno, governor of the Bank of Japan, expressed support for the finance ministry's emergency package. He said the central bank intended to back the ministry's efforts by ensuring price stability and maintaining credit order.

Mr Mieno, who had been reluctant to comment on movements in the stock market, expressed concern over the effect of sliding share prices on corporate sentiment. He said that lower stock prices had affected the country's economy and banking system.

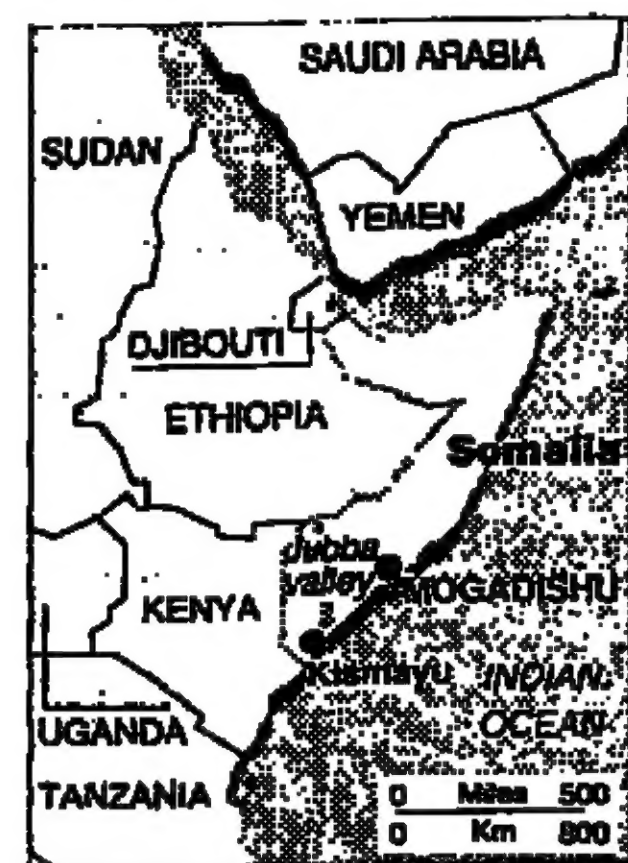
## Food and sanity disappear in Somalia

Money is the master and the gun is law in a country which is dying on its feet, writes Julian Ozanne

A COCKY teenager with a bazooka and G-3 machine-gun slung over his shoulder, pushes a wheelbarrow down a dusty street in Kismayo, the southern port city of Somalia. His T-shirt says "I AM THE BOSS". Inside the wheelbarrow are two sacks of looted grain marked "USA".

He passes starving mothers and children in the street and then walks past the Kismayo General Hospital where yesterday morning Abdishakur Abdulahi, a 27-year-old worker, was admitted after a bullet passed through his arm and entered his chest. The hospital has no painkillers, no anti-biotics and no X-Ray machine.

"One guy shot me on the street this morning, I don't know why, maybe because I am a different clan," said Mr Abdulahi, lying in a hospital bed with flies buzzing around his blood-soaked bandages.



"There is no photo so where the bullet is nobody knows but I am feeling it inside my chest. Many people like me are dying for lack of money to buy medicines in the market."

Kismayo, which has changed hands several times during the 20-month civil war, is under gun law. The hospital receives

at least 25 serious bullet wounds a day.

The gunfire and looting have stalled efforts to feed at least 175,000 hungry people in the town and a further 100,000 in the surrounding Juba Valley.

"The security situation is very bad for relief efforts," said Mr Fabio Balarci, the Kismayo administrator of the Red Cross. "There are too many guns. I think the only hope is for the UN blue-berets to come and restore order."

At the town's gun bazaar, traders sell bullets, firing pins and grenades, set out on a wooden stall. Prices are up, but thirty rounds of ammunition for a machine gun cost \$14 (\$7.50) and a grenade goes for \$2.70. "Money is the master. You can get anything here," said one gun seller.

Violent inter-clan warfare in Kismayo accounts for many of the town's gun-battles. Yesterday, gunmen from the

Habir Gidir clan pointed automatic rifles at Red Cross workers in Kismayo airport as they tried to evacuate 45 members of the miijeteen clan on an aircraft flying to Garowe, a northern Somali town controlled by the miijeteen tribe.

Twelve of the miijeteen group were abducted by the Habir Gidir gunmen. By yesterday afternoon their whereabouts or condition was unknown.

Looting is another severe problem. Yesterday, two people were shot dead at the airport in squabbles over food airlifted into Kismayo. On Sunday, offloading of 3,000 tonnes of sorghum on a UN-chartered ship at Kismayo harbour was suspended after gunmen looted 300 barrels containing 60,000 litres of diesel and up to 500 tonnes of food.

"I hear the merchants don't like it when free food comes into town because it forces the

prices down," said Captain John Sorrenson, the skipper of the UN ship. At least 1800 tonnes of food remain on board, waiting for the UN to reach agreement with the disloyal warlords who control the city.

Nearby, more than 12,000 people have constructed a squalid squatter camp known as "Hotel Wammo". Up to 100 people a day are arriving at the camp, mostly from the Lower and Upper Juba Valley between Gobweyn and Saco Uen. Most of the new arrivals are bantu people, who used to work on plantations that are now destroyed. Everything they owned has been looted by Somali gunmen. They are always the last to get food because they have no allies in the Somali clan war," said Mr Gean Metenier, Kismayo's UN official representative.

Many have walked up to 300km on foot to Kismayo in

search of food. Elders at the camp said seven children were dying a day.

Just outside the camp three men carry the rigid body of a ten-year-old boy to an open graveyard in what was once the city's rubbish dump.

Seven scrawny Maribu Storks, which feed off carrion, perch on the sandy mounds of graves watching the simple burial ceremony. The boy's father places the body in the grave and then puts oil-drum lids on top of the body to prevent the scavenger birds digging it up. The stomach-wrenching smell of decomposing flesh hangs heavily in the air.

Three teenagers with bandoliers of bullets and machine guns are standing against a crumbling sandstone wall chuckling together. "That's Somalia," said a Somali UN official. "We have lost all our morals and even our sanity."

## Ground laid for Kashmir talks

By Shiraz Sidhwa in New Delhi

TALKS between India and Pakistan ended on an optimistic note yesterday. Both sides agreed to discuss Kashmir and signed two agreements on the prohibition of chemical weapons and a code of conduct for diplomats in the two countries.

Mr Shaharyar Khan, Pakistan's foreign secretary, described the sixth round of secretary-level talks as the "most productive" so far, saying that agreement "on the need to address the Jammu and Kashmir issue" was "in itself a step forward".

Mr B.L. Bhargava, Indian minister of state for external affairs, yesterday told parliament that the Indian government believed dialogue with Pakistan was essential to "lower temperatures" between the two neighbours. However, he pointed out that while India was willing to discuss all matters with Pakistan, "meaningful discussions on bilateral issues, specially on more complex questions" could only be

held once Pakistan "stopped its support to terrorism and subversion in Jammu and Kashmir and Punjab".

Categorically denying that Pakistan was fuelling terrorism in Kashmir, Mr Khan said that his country also faced a problem of terrorism in Punjab because of the free availability of arms. He suggested a joint approach to the problem.

Mr Khan said that the wishes of the Kashmiri people would also be taken into consideration. "When asked if Pakistan would agree to the option of an independent Kashmir," the foreign secretary said that a framework of the UN resolution already existed, implying that this was not an option.

Although the confidence-building measures between the two countries have been more successful this time than before, foreign affairs experts in India are sceptical the sides will be able to hold meaningful talks on Kashmir, which has been the main obstacle to peace in the sub-continent for 47 years.

## India's external debt may reach \$93bn in five years

INDIA'S external debt will rise to \$93bn (\$48.6bn) in five years from \$74bn now, mostly because of increased foreign aid, the World Bank said in an annual confidential report to India's aid donors.

Reuter reports from New Delhi. The bank said India would need about \$10bn a year for the next five years to finance the current account deficit, repay its debt and increase foreign exchange reserves.

India's current account deficit in 1992-93 is expected to double to \$6bn from \$3bn the previous year mostly due to the lifting of import curbs, the report said.

The curbs were imposed in April 1991 when India was in the throes of a severe balance of payments crisis, amid caste and religious strife and political upheaval. Foreign bankers

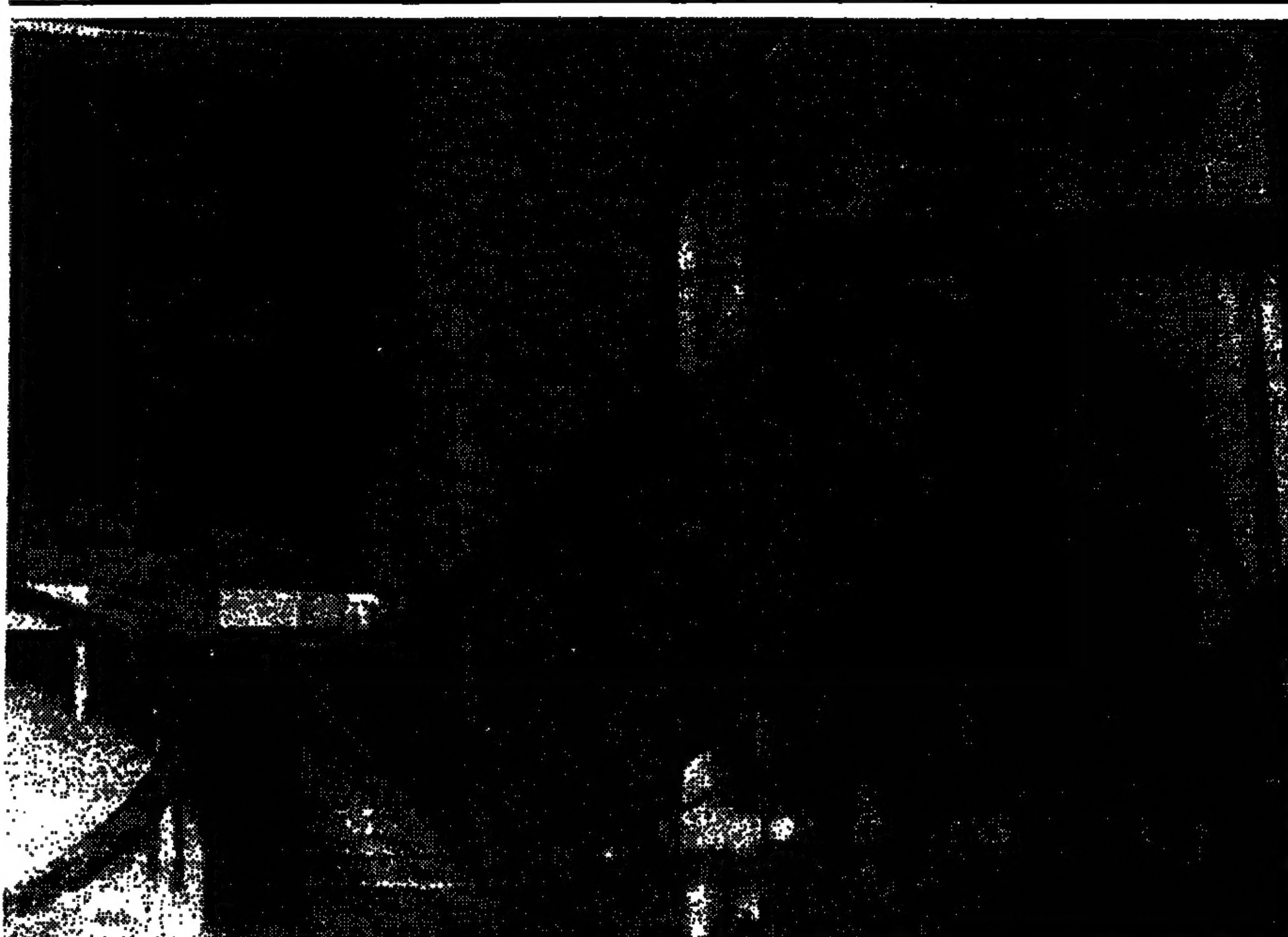
refused to extend new loans.

The crisis forced Delhi to borrow \$2.2bn from the International Monetary Fund and embark on a reform programme.

"Despite the large (debt) repayments, the substantial inflow of official assistance required to support the adjustment programme would raise India's external debt... to \$93bn in 1996-97," the report said.

It said much of the aid to India in the past had not been used because of bureaucratic logjams and the government's inability to raise matching funds for projects.

Foreign investment has had a small role in India. It averaged \$200m-\$300m a year from 1985-90, as opposed to \$700m to \$1bn a year in Indonesia, \$1bn to \$2bn in Thailand and Brazil and \$2bn to \$3bn in China.



UN inspectors take their belongings from their Baghdad hotel yesterday after finishing their mission in Iraq

Destruction of centuries-old culture □ Marshland home threatened

## Iraqi Shias suffer systematic repression

By Roger Matthews in Washington

THE decision by the US, Britain and France to impose an air exclusion zone over southern Iraq was made against a background of persistent repression of the Shia population which accounts for more than half the country's estimated 18.5m population.

For nearly 18 months their suffering at the hands of Saddam Hussein's regime in Baghdad has been well known to the western intelligence community and reported on by the few correspondents who had access to the region.

Mr Max van der Stoep, special rapporteur of the commission on human rights at the UN, issued a devastating report earlier this year on the

measures which had been taken against the Shia and followed up last week with a further statement to the Security Council which drew particular attention to the Marsh Arabs.

What has emerged is the all-too-familiar pattern of events through which Saddam Hussein has sought to control dissident ethnic and religious groups opposed to Baghdad. The fate of the Shia in the south has been less well publicised than the struggles of the Kurds in the north, in part because of their religious affinity with the regime in Tehran and the sensitivities of the governments in Saudi Arabia, Kuwait and Bahrain.

In his original report, Mr van der Stoep pointed to the systematic destruction of the centuries-old culture of the

southern Shia, the desecration of buildings and graves, and the disappearance of clergy. In 1970 he estimated there were up to 9,000 clergy in the city of Najaf alone. There were only 300 remaining before the start of the Gulf War. After the 1991 uprising of those 800 almost all were under arrest or had disappeared. The report estimated that in addition to widespread executions and torture, some 150,000 people may have been arrested, of whom some 15,000 came from Najaf.

While that repression continues unabated, Mr van der Stoep has drawn attention to an increased threat to the Marsh Arabs who live in the network of island and waterways to the north and west of Basra, an area of outstanding natural beauty. He reported that he

has a videotape of Iraqi generals being instructed to "wipe out" three specific Marsh Arab tribes who are referred to as an "un-Iraqi" people. Reports since early July of a military build-up in the south, bombardments of civilian areas and flights by fixed-wing aircraft suggested that this policy might be close to being implemented.

In addition, many Marsh Arabs were being forcibly relocated in a way which recalled similar operations among the Kurdish population in the late 1980s. And the report to the Security Council indicated that perhaps the gravest long-term threat was the "Third River Project", which would drain huge areas, destroy the natural habitat and force out remaining centres of population.

## Kabul seeks UN help

AFGHAN troops appeared to have advanced yesterday in an offensive against rebels besieging the capital as the government appealed for UN aid for Kabul's beleaguered population. Reuter reports from Islamabad.

However, a spokesman for the dissident Hezb-e-Islami said the fighting had reached a stalemate. Pakistan yesterday assured Afghanistan's government that it was not arming guerrillas attacking Kabul.

UN officials were trying to arrange the evacuation of about 330 diplomats and their families from Kabul.

## South African rugby boycott called off

The African National Congress yesterday sought to defuse racial tension between whites and blacks in South Africa when it dropped its threat to call off Saturday's rugby match between Australia and the South African national team in Cape Town, writes Patti Waldmeir in Johannesburg.

## MiG order cancelled

Zimbabwe has cancelled a \$400m (\$200m) order for Russian MiG-29 fighters because of a lessening of tension between it and South Africa. Reuter reports from Harare.

## Cambodia powerless to prevent plundering of its forests

Victor Mallet on the factions that are selling a nation's timber as fast as they can to raise cash ahead of planned elections

ON the roads leading south from the Cambodian capital, Phnom Penh, the logs seem to be everywhere: heaped in timber yards, lying on the verges, stacked in lorries or rumbling along slowly, one by one, on carts drawn by water buffalo.

These days there are few large trees within sight of the roads. Shrugging off the risk of landmines, Cambodian peasants have brought the hardwood logs from the hills in the distance. Timber unsuitable or too small for the sawmill is sold as firewood or baked into charcoal in roadside kilns.

There is no sign here of the Cambodian "environmental ceasefire" urgently recommended by a report prepared for the UN in April. Instead, the world's timber merchants have taken advantage of the power vacuum in Cambodia to indulge in a frenzy of deforestation all over the country.

The report estimates that legal and illegal exports in 1992 will reach about 1.15m cubic metres, more than four times the probable sustainable yield of 250,000 cubic metres. It also blames deforestation for flash floods a year ago and for the silting of rivers and lakes.

"Following the signing of the Paris peace accords in October 1991, an unprecedented period

of 'asset stripping' has begun in the forestry sector that is having a potentially catastrophic effect on Cambodia's remaining forest stocks and will further aggravate on-going degradation to the resource bases of both lowland agriculture and fisheries," the report says.

Cambodia's plight is made worse by the fact that neighbouring Thailand, Vietnam and Laos, after damaging their own forests, have imposed logging bans. "People are forced to come to Cambodia to get their logs," says Mr Rajeev Pillay of the United Nations Development Programme (UNDP) in Phnom Penh.

The loggers can count on the inability of the Vietnamese-installed, lame duck administration to enforce such laws as there are. They can also depend on the eagerness of guerrilla factions to make the most of border territory they control before they yield their authority to the UN, in accordance with the peace plan leading to elections next year.

Khmer Rouge guerrillas in western Cambodia and their foreign business partners - are among the worst offenders. "Is there anything wrong with buying wood from Cambodia?" a Thai buyer on the border was quoted by Reuters as saying recently. "Or do you just want us to sit idle and allow the Singaporeans and Japanese to come in and take it all before the election?"



Timber exports from Cambodia

The report, prepared for the Earth Summit, identified Thailand, Vietnam, Malaysia, Singapore, Taiwan, Japan and France as buyers of Cambodian

timber. Nor have Cambodians failed to notice the accelerating deforestation of their homeland. The report says some refugees have been disoriented on returning home by denuded forested areas made "as bald as a monk's head". However, it will be difficult to translate

their concern into action until an effective government is in power.

Prince Norodom Sihanouk, head of the transitional Supreme National Council, which embraces the four main Cambodian factions, emphasised the urgency of his country's environmental problems

when he addressed a donors' conference in Tokyo in June. Shortly afterwards, FUNCINPEC, the royalist party, announced a complete logging ban in its territory, although

FUNCINPEC officials acknowledge that their logging interests are less significant than those of other factions. "The

amount is very little compared to Phnom Penh (the Hun Sen government) and the Khmer Rouge," said Mr Ek Sereyath.

The Hun Sen administration has established an environmental committee but continues to sell timber, which is one of its few sources of income. The Khmer People's National Liberation Front has split into two factions - one civilian and one military - and the civilian leadership says it cannot stop the military officers from behaving "like wood-eating termites" and selling trees.

The Khmer Rouge, while refusing to co-operate with the UN and put its forces into cantonment areas, appears to be selling timber and gems as fast it can to increase its financial reserves.

Dr Than Sina, one of Prince Sihanouk's palace advisors, says everyone is too busy with other matters to pay attention to the environment. "The question of cantonment, the question of the Khmer Rouge, has overcast the whole issue. I think it's a matter of setting priorities for the future. I don't think anything can be done right now."

Without an effective military ceasefire in Cambodia, the chances of imposing an environmental ceasefire remain exceptionally slim.



Political past and future of Vice-President Dan Quayle are examined by Jurek Martin

## The enigmatic endurance of a small potatoe

IF THE truth be told, the political future of Dan Quayle does not lie in the vice-president's own hands. It rests now, as it has for the last four years, with George Bush, and the president's patronage is not infinite.

It was the Republican ticket losses in November, Mr Quayle will be cut adrift, just one runner, and not the antepost favourite, in the long race for the 1996 nomination. If it wins, the odds

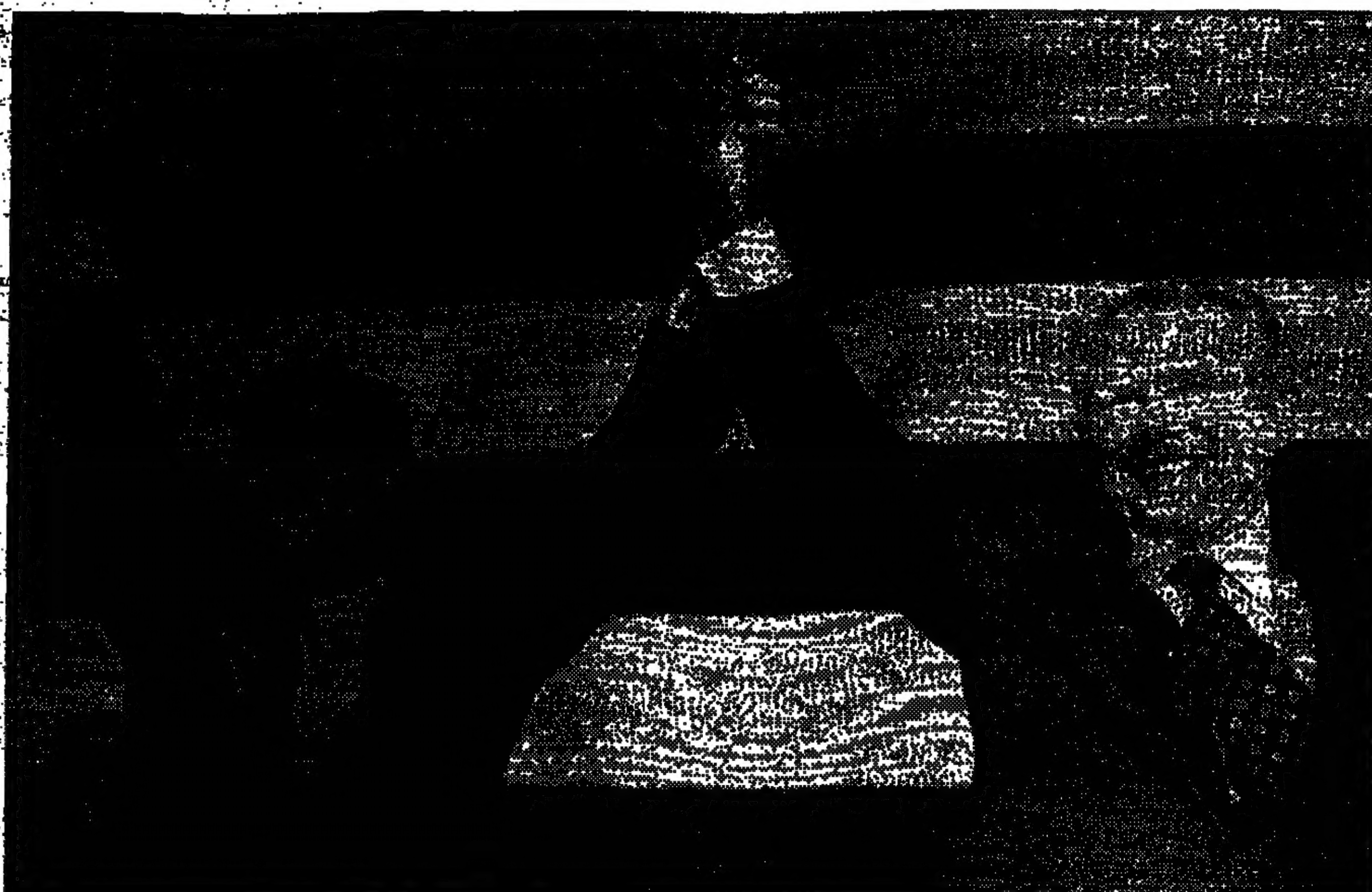
surprisingly plucked from relative obscurity in the Senate to run with Mr Bush, horribly battered in the 1988 campaign, and a butt for Democrats and the nation's comedians ever since.

It has not helped that from time to time Mr Quayle has contributed to the impression of his intellectual capabilities might be lacking, of which the inability to spell potatoe was just the latest in a fairly long line (he encouraged a schoolchild to spell it "potatoe"). Nor has it helped that Mr Baker discreetly makes no bones of his belief the vice-president is as much out of his depth now as he was in 1988.

The net result is found in the polls. The Washington Post/ABC survey last month found him viewed negatively by 83 per cent, and positively by a mere 26 per cent. Its poll of delegates to this convention found 70 per cent believing Mr Bush's chances would be improved by dropping him.

Yet Mr Quayle has endured, and not only because of the president's charity. In an administration which increasingly seemed to be distancing itself from the Reagan legacy, his office and his capable staff emerged as the back door through which the true beliefs of conservatives could still enter and hope to influence policy from the inside.

The vice-president, long popular with grassroots conserva-



Dan Quayle (left) and television evangelist Pat Robertson wave to supporters at a God and Country rally in Houston

tives, became something of the darling of the Washington right-wing establishment. As recently as last month it was commonplace to read columns that the real weakness of the Bush administration was not Mr Quayle, whose place on the ticket seemed uncertain, but the president himself.

A year ago, when a Bush-Quayle victory seemed so certain, a determined effort was made to prove that the vice-president was indeed a man of substance. Two of the most eminent journalists on the Washington Post, no less,

were given remarkable access to Mr Quayle, resulting in a series of articles that indeed portrayed him in a rather flattering light, beyond a tendency to lose his temper on the golf course. Other interviews, including one with the FT, were solicited.

The net result is that the vice-president seems more confident and is obviously far better equipped to debate with Senator Al Gore, the Democratic running mate, than he was in 1988 to go up against Senator Lloyd Bentsen, who cut him up ruthlessly with an

unfavourable comparison of Mr Quayle to John Kennedy. Yet that confidence often seems fragile. Last month he seemed to equivocate on his opposition to abortion. Even his acceptance speech in Houston is in part designed to redefine his own image by dispelling the notion he had a privileged childhood that, inter alia, helped him avoid military service.

In the campaign itself, Mr Quayle knows he is again going to be confined to second banana, playing the small-town conservative heartland, secur-

ing Mr Bush's base. This is the dutiful role, and Mr Quayle is a dutiful man, but it does not offer much chance to make more of an independent name for himself. Others are going for that shot on the right. Some, such as Jack Kemp, William Weld and possibly Phil Gramm, have made their pitches to this convention for conservatism with a less absolute face, while the Pat Buchanan purity card has again been played. James Baker and Dick Cheney, to name but two, lie in wait. Dan Quayle is still playing in a tough school.

## Bush condemned to deliver the speech of his life

By Jurek Martin

THERE is a hyperbolic trap that journalists and politicians fall into all too easily. It is the tendency to describe a speech to be given by a particular politician as the most important that person will ever deliver.

In the popular American imagination the big speech becomes a litmus test of purpose, toughness, leadership. It is often, these days, imbued with the muscular qualities which admiring Americans profess to see in Prime Minister Thatcher's speech in the British House of Commons.

These are the "big speech" expectations that President George Bush and Vice-President Dan Quayle are expected to live up to tonight in their acceptance addresses. Four years ago the fighting speech Mr Bush gave to the New Orleans convention was considered an important step on his way to the White House; this time its content is supposed to provide the "vision thing" he is normally so poor at supplying.

As Congressman Vin Weber, the articulate conservative from Minnesota, said: "The most important thing he has to do is to give the American people reason to believe his second term will be worth voting for." Newspapers, liberal as well as conservative, write the same every other day.

This has not been a bad year for political speeches in the US. Governor Bill Clinton gave a fine one on race in New Orleans in April, although a poor one to his own convention last month. Governor Mario Cuomo of

New York, savagely witty, and former Congresswoman Barbara Jordan, regally professorial, turned on their oratorical skills in New York.

This week in Houston Mr Ronald Reagan and Mr Pat Buchanan have come up with stemwinders, although of a very different nature. The former president was perhaps kinder and gentler than in his "evil empire" days. But the touches, the self-deprecating humour - "I knew Thomas Jefferson" - and the evocation of a finer nation were, well, Reaganesque. Mr Jack Kemp, the housing secretary, laid down his own affective marker on Tuesday night.

But, in the end, does "the speech" matter that much? The great addresses to Democratic conventions used frequently to be given by Senator Edward Kennedy, and he never made it all the way.

On the Republican side Mr Reagan had to give a lot of good speeches before he ascended in 1980.

If there have been words that have determined the outcome of elections, they have often not been contained in speeches. Three presidential debates - in 1960, 1976 and 1980 - mattered far more in defining to the general public the character and capabilities of candidates. The chaos of Chicago in 1968, exemplified by the soundless swearwords coming out of the mouth of Mayor Richard Daley, damned the Democrats.

Not that that matters for Mr Bush tonight. He is condemned to give "the speech of his life." Nothing less will do.

### THE REPUBLICAN PARTY CONVENTION IN HOUSTON

against him will be shorter, but the same contest, perhaps more covert, will be joined - and with an adversary like James Baker operating under cover and with the president's ear.

Mr Quayle may have the most thankless job in government, but only one outranks it. As it currently stands, the best chance he has of promotion is if Mr Bush is physically unable to continue in office. Everything else is a roll of the dice.

These have been four rough years for J Danforth Quayle.

## Hawkers against hedonism

By Matthew Kaminski in Houston

THE LATE President Calvin Coolidge once said: "The business of America is business." Mr Coolidge was a Republican. This entrepreneurial thinking is much in evidence at the American Spirit Pavilion, a hall next door this week to the convention site, where traders hawk a great range of political paraphernalia, leftward leanings excluded.

The most popular items, of course, are things to be pinned or put on. The pins, buttons and T-shirts this year are deeply derivative of Governor Bill Clinton, who is portrayed as a womanising, draft-dodging scoundrel.

But negativity does not rule the whole roost. One trader said his hottest-selling button was a pink badge reading "Year of the Woman '92", price \$1. Be that as it may, one of the more noticeable buttons at the convention itself says: "If Hillary Can't Trust Him, How Can We?"

For the erudite, a publisher

in the pavilion is offering the best-selling "Mills' Book", Barbara Bush's diary of the White House's most renowned dog (\$9.75 paperback, \$17.95 hardback).

Another hot book is "What's Cooking With The Republicans" (\$9.95), which is full of GOP luminaries' favourite dishes. Vice-President Dan Quayle reveals his romantic strain with Shrimp and Wine Spaghetti Sauce for Two. The right-wing Congressman Newt Gingrich, the "Georgia Bulldog" himself, shares his Newt's Fruit concoction.

Supping across the party divide for a change, there's "What's Cooking with the Democrats", featuring the secret recipe for Beer Roast provided by the former House Speaker Mr Tip O'Neill, an Irish-American liberal whom Republicans still love to hate.

The Republicans say they won the Cold War, and they have brought back trophies: Next to pieces of the Berlin Wall (\$5 a time), there is a classic Russian Matryoshka doll - for \$125, the lucky consumer

can discover, one within another, the last five Republican presidents in the same doll. Even Richard Nixon is included, but can be found nowhere else in Houston, except as a facemask on some demonstrators.

Succeeding convention sessions so far have been less eventful than the first, but wordsmiths still can find plenty to chew on.

The trick is to come up with as many turns of phrase to describe Democratic profligacy as possible and not sound redundant. Governor Tommy Thompson of Wisconsin punched home: "The only change the Democrats want is the change in your pocket."

Mr Gingrich, the House whip, winds a broader brush. He blamed not only high taxes but also violent crime, decadent moral values, the welfare state, Fidel Castro, and declining competitiveness on Democratic "multi-cultural nihilistic hedonism."

## US trade deficit down 7.7%

By Nancy Dunne in Washington

THE US merchandise trade deficit fell 7.7 per cent in June to \$6.59bn, the Commerce Department reported yesterday, providing a modest fillip to President George Bush and his fellow Republicans at their current party convention in Houston.

The administration hailed the 7.2 per cent rise in exports to a record \$38.3bn as a vindication of Mr Bush's trade policies. However, imports were also a record, at \$44.9bn, and more than 40 per cent of the increased exports was due to a volatile component, foreign sales of civilian aircraft, which rose by \$1.1bn during the month to \$2.57bn.

For the first six months of 1992, the adjusted trade deficit totalled \$35.5bn, compared with \$30.5bn in the equivalent period last year.

The higher export figure reflected increasing foreign sales of capital goods, industrial supplies and materials, vehicles, parts and engines, foods, feeds and beverages, and consumer goods.

Although the rise in exports might not be sustained, foreign sales continue to provide the best news in the sluggish US recovery. The administration will use export growth to try to win voters over to the newly negotiated North American Free Trade agreement with Canada and Mexico.

In June, the US ran a trade surplus of \$334m with Mexico and a \$440.6m deficit with Canada.

## Politics breaches Brazil's austerity

By Bill Hinchberger in São Paulo

THE ATTEMPT by Mr Marcello Marques Moreira, Brazilian economy minister, to defend fiscal austerity by resisting political patronage appears to be witting under the crisis bedeviling President Fernando Collor.

The minister has agreed to release the equivalent of about \$400m in credits for building cheap housing and sanitation projects, at the request of Mr Ricardo Fiuzza, social action minister. He is one of several ministers from the conservative Liberal Front Party (PFL), the main source of political support for Mr Collor, who might face impeachment over corruption allegations.

The PFL has been seeking reward for its support, especially since the party's image, and its chances in municipal elections in October, has taken a beating because of its clear relationship with the increasingly unpopular president.

Mr Eduardo Suplicy of the opposition Workers' Party (PT)

called the release of credits "an attempt by the federal government to please the legislators who provide its base of support, to ensure that they will vote against impeachment."

The strategy of funding public works could be a powerful lobbying card for Mr Collor, against whom there would be no impeachment proceedings if a third or more of Congress demurs. However, Mr Moreira, whose presence gives the administration credibility at home and abroad, especially in business and finance, had stubbornly resisted pressure to open the coffers.

PFL support across the country, though, is not solid. An influential PFL state governor has broken with Mr Collor, and other governors have said the 86 PFL federal representatives should have a free vote on the impeachment issue. "The public demonstrations are making legislators think twice about their stand on impeachment," said Mr Suplicy.

Such protests continue, mostly in the main cities of São Paulo and Rio de Janeiro.

## Cuba 'will sign' N-treaty

CUBA said yesterday it was ready to sign a Latin American treaty prohibiting nuclear weapons in the region, if other countries there did the same, Reuter reports from Havana.

Mr Pedro Nuñez Moequera, director of multilateral affairs at the Cuban foreign ministry, told the news agency Prensa Latina: "We are ready to sign for the sake of Latin American

unity." He said Cuba had remained outside the 1987 Tlatelolco Treaty as it did not want to renounce the right to possess arms needed for its defence.

This position was justified because of a policy of hostility by the US against the island and the continuing presence of a US military base in eastern Cuba at Guantanamo Bay.

No matter how uncertain the future may be, Zurich Inter-

national can help you face it with confidence. Successfully

managing the risks facing international companies is our

everyday business.

We can provide you with a comprehensive risk

management service. And all with the

security of a company with the highest

financial rating. We are part of The

Zurich Group, one of the world's leading

insurance groups.

We are firmly established in over

80 countries. Which means we can give

you the vital benefit of local knowledge

in your cross-border activities. In turn, this

multilocal advantage allows you to re-

spond to rapidly changing circumstances.

Our service is designed to be flexible. So we can not

only insure your company against risk. We can also help

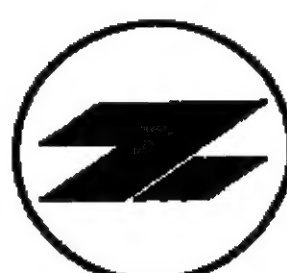
you to reduce and control it.

For every opportunity there is risk. For Zurich Inter-

national every risk is an opportunity to provide tailor-

made solutions to complex risk problems. Talk to

your local Zurich office to find out more.



**ZURICH INTERNATIONAL**

GLOBAL SECURITY

Our business is taking the risk out of yours.



# WE SALUTE THE 21<sup>ST</sup> CENTURY, NOW...

## Atatürk Dam is up and running...

The largest in Turkey and the fifth largest earthfill dam in the world is about to unleash 2400 megawatt into the Turkish power grid.

The cornerstone of the giant Southeastern Anatolian Project (GAP), 451 CATERPILLAR units excavated 85 million m<sup>3</sup> of earth and moved 85 million m<sup>3</sup> of earth and basalt to fill the dam body. And through the joint efforts of ÇUKUROVA and the contractor, Ata İnşaat Sanayi ve Tic. Ltd. Şti., this huge fleet of construction equipment was maintained and kept fully operational, throughout the entire project.

It is with great pleasure that ÇUKUROVA wishes all those involved with this project continued success and we take pride that such an important project has been completed on time by the Turkish contractor, Ata İnşaat. Our congratulations to them for the successful completion of the ATATÜRK DAM.

TURKEY IS HAPPY...  
ÇUKUROVA IS PROUD...

### FIGURES... FIGURES...

CATERPILLAR EQUIPMENT USED AT ATATÜRK DAM PROJECT: 200 x 777-777B, 40 x 769C OFF-HIGHWAY TRUCKS, 68 x D8L, D9L, D10 TRACK TYPE TRACTORS, 5 x 834B WHEEL TYPE TRACTORS, 40 x 992C, 15 x 988B, 10 x 966, 6 x 925 WHEEL TYPE LOADERS, 20 x 14G, 16G MOTOR GRADERS, 8 x 245BH, 2 x 225 HYDRAULIC EXCAVATORS, 6 x 825C COMPACTORS, 2 x 943 TRACK TYPE LOADERS, 3 x V330B LIFT TRUCKS, 26 x 3304, 3406, 3412 GENERATOR SETS... 1 x 3608 AND 1 x 3412 GENERATOR SETS WILL CONTINUE TO SERVE AT THE DAM DURING ITS OPERATION.

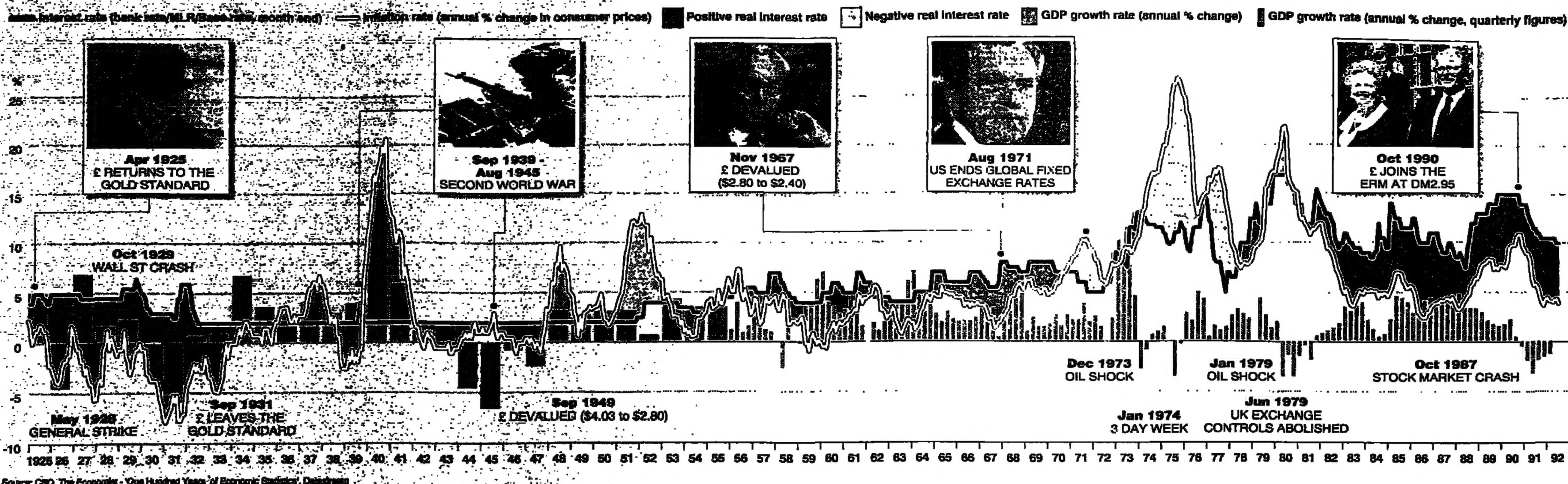
**ÇUKUROVA** **CAT**

Çukurova İthalat ve İhracat T.A.Ş. is the sole representative of Caterpillar Inc. in Turkey.





## UK real interest rates since 1925: a growing sense of déjà vu



BRITAIN IS finally paying the price for the inflation of the 1970s.

The economy is struggling to get out of a two-year recession burdened by heavy debts and the highest level of real interest rates at this stage of an economic cycle since the 1930s.

Real interest rates have been at exceptionally high levels throughout the past decade, as the chart shows.

The build-up of consumer and corporate debt in the second half of the 1980s occurred even though the real cost of servicing these debts was higher than at any time in Britain's post-war history.

The chart tracks the short-term nominal interest rate - "bank

rate", then "minimum lending rate" and finally "base rate" - and consumer price inflation since the UK rejoined the Gold Standard in 1925. The difference between the two lines represents the real interest rate.

The dark shade represents periods when the real interest rate was positive and the light shade when real interest rates were negative - when interest paid on outstanding debt was less than the reduction in the real value of that debt caused by inflation. The bars show the annual rate of economic growth over the same period.

The return to positive real interest rates in the 1980s was the direct result of the turbulence of the previous decade.

Britain has known periods of negative real interest rates during and after both world wars, but negative real interest rates were almost unknown in peacetime before the

1974 property crash saw the real value of their debts diminish as interest rates failed to keep pace with inflation.

Saving appeared to be foolish and

aged by rapid increases in nominal asset prices and the easier credit allowed by financial deregulation. Nominal interest rates were quite high in the face of rapid credit

implicit bargain. Rather than allow inflation to accelerate in 1988, the government raised interest rates, albeit too late to prevent the cost of borrowing rising to double figures.

By joining the European Community's exchange rate mechanism in late 1990, the government has also prevented itself from cutting interest rates further, just as it did in the late 1920s. The government has been able to cut interest rates by a total of five percentage points since October 1990 but nominal interest rates remain in double figures, much higher than in the other industrialised countries which have heavily indebted private sectors.

The real interest rate in June this year was 6.1 per cent.

This was below its 1980s peak of

9 per cent in January 1985 but higher than in any year since March 1932, prior to the 1980s.

As inflation falls, real interest rates may well rise further. But in January 1981, when the last recovery was beginning, the real interest rate was only 1 per cent.

Real rates did not rise above 6 per cent until January 1983, the ninth quarter of recovery. In the previous recession, in the mid-1970s, real interest rates were negative, falling to a trough of minus 16.1 per cent in June 1975. But that was when all the trouble began.

Edward Balls

Additional research by Keith Fray.

## Economists plumb depths of recession

Emma Tucker encounters differing opinions on the long-term health and prospects of the economy

THE news yesterday that gross domestic product (GDP), excluding oil and gas extraction, rose by 0.1 per cent in the second quarter signalled the technical end to the recession in non-oil output. But few will dare trumpet yesterday's statistics as evidence that good times are here again.

According to one US definition, it takes only two successive quarters of falling GDP to take an economy into recession and only one of rising output - however slim - to mark the end.

But some economists think the length of the current recession, and the poor outlook for growth, makes it an economic depression.

There is no widely-accepted technical point at which a recession becomes a depression. The Central Statistical Office has no official definition, but a spokesman offered an anecdotal warning - "A recession is when you lose your job; a depression is when I lose mine."

Most economists agree that a depression represents a recession of exceptional depth or duration. The usual association is with the economic downturn of the early 1930s, the only depression this century to have affected the UK.

GDP fell by 0.11 per cent in 1930 and by 5.49 per cent in 1931, followed by growth of less than one per cent in 1932 and 1933. Unemployment rose to a peak of 15.3 per cent in 1932 before resuming a downward path the following year. Prices fell by almost eight per cent and did not begin to rise again until early 1934.

In the current recession the statistics are not so grim: GDP has fallen 4.2 per cent over eight quarters, but with an upwards blip in the third quarter of 1991. Non-oil GDP has fallen 4.3 per cent over seven quarters.

Prices are still rising, although asset prices have fallen significantly. Retail

prices rose by 3.7 per cent in the 12 months to July and producer price inflation was 3.4 per cent over the same period; Unemployment was 9.7 per cent in July, but the number of people out of work and claiming benefit is climbing every month and many forecasters expect it to reach 3m some time next year. This would take the rate of unemployment to around 10.6 per cent.

"A recession is when you lose your job; a depression is when I lose mine."

Although the figures show the current recession is not as deep as the depression in the 1930s, or indeed as deep as the recession at the beginning of the 1980s, the economy faces constraints that did not exist to hold back the recovery in the 1930s.

In 1931, when Britain abandoned the Gold Standard, the government was able to cut interest rates. But Britain's recent commitment to the European exchange rate mechanism means it is no longer an option.

The effect of high real interest rates is compounded this time by the high levels of consumer debt, particularly in the depressed housing market. Unless real interest rates fall soon, the UK economy is unlikely to produce anything more than sluggish growth over the next two years, taking the current downturn nearer to 1930s style proportions.

Professor Robert Skidelsky, the historian and biographer of John Maynard Keynes, says this means we may be approaching a second depres-

sion. "Obviously if the situation continues and there is no output recovery for another year and unemployment keeps on increasing, you would be perfectly entitled to talk about this recession as a depression," he says.

Even if growth does resume, it is unlikely to return to its long-term trend rate of a little over 2 per cent a year for some time. So it would be possible to have growth, and a technical end to the recession, in an otherwise depressed economy.

This may well be the scenario facing the UK. GDP fell by 2.4 per cent in 1991 and is forecast to fall by 0.5 per cent this year. Even if growth resumed trend levels next year, it will be at least 1994 before the output lost in this recession is recovered.

It could be that neither slump, nor recession are fair characterisations of the current situation. It is not a slump, because the fall in output and the level of unemployment do not yet compare with the high levels of the 1980s. But it is more than a normal recession because output remains depressed, there is no strong recovery in sight and unemployment is likely to remain high for longer than would normally be expected.

Britain in the 1920s is, perhaps, a better comparison to make. During the 1920s unemployment hovered between seven and ten per cent with, on the whole, feeble growth levels. Similarly the UK, because of its adherence to the Gold Standard, was locked into fixed exchange rates and in order to protect sterling was unable to lower base rates.

According to Mr Skidelsky Keynes had his own word to describe the situation - a semi-slump. The government will be hoping for more than a semi-recovery, but this time they appear committed to achieving it without taking the 1931 option of leaving the fixed exchange rate system.

FAIRS AND EXHIBITIONS  
MADRID IN SEPTEMBER

5 - 7

9 - 13

19 - 23

19 - 23

FIDEC

FIDEC  
International Sporting  
Goods Trade ShowSemana  
INTERNACIONAL  
DE LA  
MODAINTERNATIONAL FASHION  
WEEK9-13 INMODA-ANIMODA  
10-13 IMAGENMODA  
10-13 INTERMODA  
10-13 IBERMODA

intergift

INTERNATIONAL GIFT AND  
HOME DECORATION WEEKINTERGIFT  
International Gift Fair

BISUTEX

BISUTEX  
Fashion Jewelry and  
Accessories Trade Fair

## Figures underline poor demand

By James Blitz

THE WEAK state of consumer demand was underlined yesterday in government figures showing that retail sales volumes were 0.3 per cent lower in July than in June.

The seasonally adjusted figures showed people were still refraining from spending in most categories of store and the small upturn after the Conservatives' election victory in April was short-lived.

Spending on food fell for the second consecutive month, while spending in shops selling food and other goods fell to its lowest volume for six months. The only sector of retailing to show a monthly increase was clothing and footwear.

The picture is lightened by the underlying trend. Retail sales showed a rise of 0.3 per cent over the three months ending on July 31, compared to the previous three months. In the three months to the end of

July volumes were up 0.5 per cent compared with the corresponding period last year.

Between May and July spending in food shops increased 0.5 per cent compared with the previous three months. Spending in shops which sell food and other items showed a 0.7 per cent fall on a quarterly basis. Spending in the non-food sector rose 0.5 per cent in the past three months. Sales of household goods were down 1 per cent in this period.

INFOIFEMA  
Tel. (34-1) 722 51 80  
Tel. (34-1) 722 50 00  
Fax. (34-1) 722 58 01

Juan Carlos I Exhibition Centre. 28067 MADRID-SPAIN

Official Spanish Chamber of Commerce in Great Britain.  
5 Cavendish Square, W1M 0DP, London.  
Tel. 1 637 90 61. Telex. 051 8811583 CAMCOE G.  
Fax. 1 436 71 88.  
Spanish Chamber of Commerce in Florida (U.S.A.).  
Gables International Plaza, 2655 Le Jeune Rd., Suite 1108.  
Coral Gables, Florida 33134.  
Tel. 305 444 95 00. Telex. 413177 LPI-MIA.  
Fax. 305 529 28 54.



IFEMA  
Feria de Madrid



# Calls for debate on foreign crises rejected

By Philip Stephens,  
Political Editor

THE government yesterday rejected demands that Britain's new military commitments in Iraq and Bosnia should be followed by the recall of parliament so that MPs could debate the foreign crises.

The demands came as ministers privately acknowledged that the conflicts in both regions might bring pressure for still further military commitments over the next few months.

Mr Paddy Ashdown, the leader of the centrist Liberal Democrat party, voiced doubts about the legal basis of the proposed air exclusion in southern Iraq, while Mr George Foulkes, foreign affairs spokesman for the opposition Labour party, said the issue must be debated by MPs.

But aides of Mr John Smith, the new Labour party leader, signalled that he would not press Mr John Major to bring

back MPs for an emergency debate.

Mr Smith was said to support both the despatch of Tornado fighters to protect the Shia communities in southern Iraq and the limited use of ground troops to defend UN aid convoys in to Bosnia.

Mr Douglas Hurd, the foreign secretary, was joined yesterday by Mr Malcolm Rifkind, the defence secretary, in emphasising again that the proposed force of up to 1,800 troops could be withdrawn from Bosnia if the security situation deteriorated.

But privately senior ministers were voicing concern that the force, which will operate under the auspices of the UN, could quickly become embroiled in the conflict. Mr Hurd acknowledged that their rules of engagement would allow them to return fire if attacked.

It will be some weeks before they reach Bosnia. The contingent will probably be drawn

from one of the British army battalions currently based in Germany and equipped with Warrior armoured personnel carriers.

Officials said that the contingent of six Tornado ground attack and reconnaissance aircraft and two VC-10 refuelling tankers would reach the Gulf within days.

They are expected to be based at Dhahran in Saudi Arabia or in Bahrain.

Mr Rifkind emphasised that the action by the US, France and Britain was covered fully by existing United Nations resolutions. He said that it was hoped that the Baghdad regime would avoid conflict by grounding all flights in the zone.

In private, however, ministers said that the move could prompt president Saddam Hussein to step up ground-based attacks on the Shia communities. That in turn would prompt further western military involvement.

## Shipyards compete for QE2 repair contracts

By Jimmy Burns

CUNARD has set a deadline of tomorrow for bids from US and European shipyards to carry out substantial repairs to the company's flagship the Queen Elizabeth 2, which ran aground off Cape Cod, Massachusetts 12 days ago.

Further details showing the scale of damage sustained by the liner emerged yesterday. Cunard had expected the earliest resumption of service to be September 29 but marine experts now believe that the damage could put the liner out of service at least until the middle of October.

Mr William Coughlin, for General Ship Corporation, in whose Boston shipyard the QE2 is now docked, said last night the damage included 400ft of punctures and cracks along the keel, and fractured fuel and ballast tanks. The bilge keel on the port side, which stabilises the ship, had been "badly bent."

General Ship Corporation is one of several shipyards believed to have bid for the repair work. Dutch, Spanish, Portuguese and German yards are also thought to have put in bids.

Cunard and its main insurer Commercial Union said the size of the eventual insurance claim would depend on further assessments of the repair costs and lost passenger revenue.



Out of service: the QE2 is likely to be in dry dock until October

## Lloyd's wins case against US Names

By Richard Lapper

LLOYD'S OF London has scored a decisive victory in its legal battle with dissident US Names.

In the US District Court for the southern district of New York on Tuesday, Judge Morris Lasker dismissed a case brought by some 100 Names. The Names, individuals whose assets support underwriting at the insurance market, alleged that Lloyd's and the agents had breached US Securities laws when they were recruited.

The Names, who were represented by New York-based lawyers, Proskauer Rose, Mendelson & Goss, started the action, the biggest involving North Americans, last year.

Judge Lasker ruled, however, that the proper legal forum for any dispute between the Names and Lloyd's was the English courts.

## Barclays contests Maxwell ruling

By Raymond Hughes,  
Law Courts Correspondent

BARCLAYS Bank is to appeal against the High Court's refusal last month to grant it an injunction stopping the administrators of Maxwell Communication Corporation suing it in the US bankruptcy court for \$30m (£15.5m).

Barclays said yesterday: "We see this as a UK matter which should be heard, if anywhere, in a UK court."

The bank received the money, which it had demanded under an overdraft facility it had given MCC, three weeks after the death of Robert Maxwell in November last year.

Price Waterhouse, the administrators, contended that the payment was an unlawful preference over the claims of other MCC creditors, and asserted the right to sue for it

in New York, where MCC is in Chapter 11 bankruptcy.

Barclays argued that the English court was the natural forum for trial of the dispute because the overdraft facility was an English commercial transaction, governed by English law, to provide working capital for an English company and its UK subsidiaries.

Mr Justice Hoffmann said that, though a English company, MCC's principal assets - estimated at between \$700m and \$1bn - were in the US, and the \$30m had been paid to Barclays out of the proceeds of the sale of the computer publishing division of Macmillan, MCC's principal US subsidiary.

He added that an injunction could only antagonise the US court and prejudice the co-operation between the Chapter 11 proceedings and UK administration.

## Airlines urged to fund rescues

A NEW fund to protect customers of failed scheduled airlines should be financed by an increase in air transport licence fees rather than a supplement paid by passengers, the Civil Aviation Authority has said in a letter to industry representatives, writes Michael Skapinker.

The CAA says variations in ticket prices would make it difficult to provide passengers with cash refunds when airlines failed. Instead, the CAA envisages asking other airlines to honour the tickets of failed

carriers, in return for an agreed proportion of the usual fare from the new fund.

The proposals are outlined in a letter from the CAA to airlines and trade bodies, following the announcement last March by Mr Malcolm Rifkind, the then transport secretary, that the government intended to establish the fund.

Mr Rifkind said protection for scheduled service passengers would be limited to those using UK airlines. There are already arrangements, administered by the CAA, to protect

air charter passengers.

The CAA says it is opposed to the accumulation of a large fund, as investment income would be taxable. It envisages a fund of less than £10m - equivalent to about 25p per passenger over a full year. If the fund were exhausted it could be replenished by a levy and borrowing.

The CAA says that the fund is unlikely to be set until after the 1993-94 parliamentary session. It says it will consider the views of industry before making its recommendations.

## Britain in brief



### Inquiry on newspaper distribution

The Office of Fair Trading has asked the Monopolies and Mergers Commission to investigate the wholesale distribution of national newspapers in England and Wales, after complaints from independent retailers and MPs that current practices restrict competition.

The OFT said it was particularly concerned about barriers to entry into retail newspaper sales. The major wholesale suppliers are currently able to refuse supplying daily and Sunday newspapers to shopkeepers who wish to set up new retail outlets.

Sir Bryan Carsberg, OFT director general, said: "I always view cases of refusal to supply with concern." The MMC would be expected to report to the trade and industry secretary in a year's time.

### Pressure grows on exam policy

The government is expected to face renewed pressure to broaden the post-16 school curriculum, despite a record number of A levels sat and awarded this year.

The principal examination for school leavers entering higher education in England, Wales and Northern Ireland attracted 730,000 entries, a rise of 4.5 per cent. The results, sent to schools and colleges yesterday, showed a record overall pass rate of 79.6 per cent. A sharp decline in maths and science subjects at the expense of social and business studies will renew calls for a broader and more balanced curriculum.

### Merger activity in decline

Spending on UK merger and acquisition activity declined to £1.5bn in the second quarter of

this year, compared with £2.1bn in the first quarter and £1.5bn in the second quarter last year, according to figures from the Central Statistical Office.

There were 104 transactions, including 21 valued at over £10m. The largest transaction was valued at £534m.

### BA crew threaten strike

British Airways cabin crew, members of the TGWU union, said yesterday they would press ahead with their programme of one-day strikes affecting European and domestic services.

Crew will also vote on whether to take action short of strike action.

The decision, by about 500 crew based in Manchester and Birmingham, comes as the airline threatened to suspend crew on no pay if they strike again. It follows an improved offer from BA of about £1,000 to settle the dispute.

### Employees buy bus company

Northern Counties, one of UK's leading manufacturers of bus bodies, has been bought by its employees for £1.3m, 15 months after going into administration under Grant Thornton, the accountancy firm.

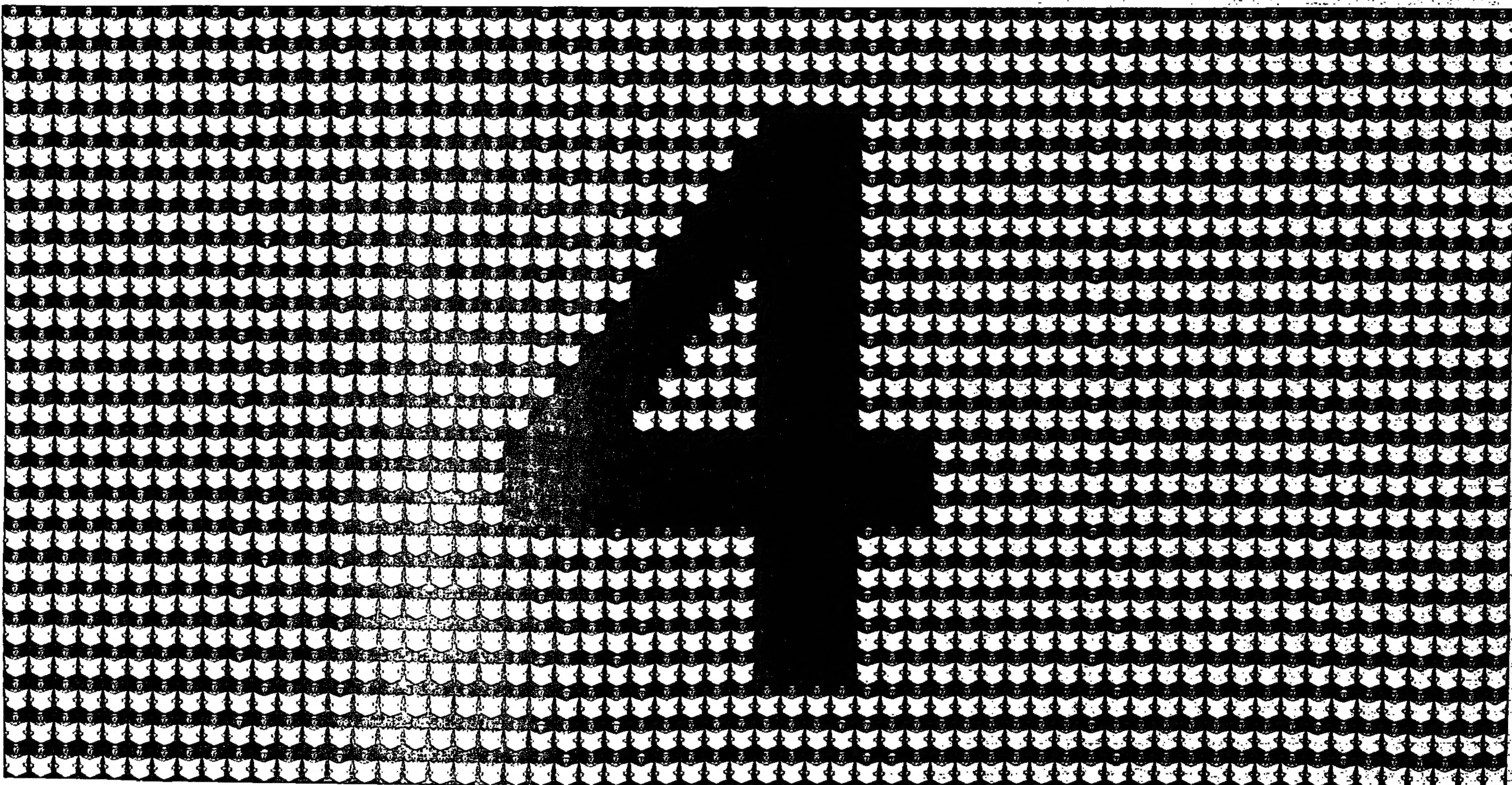
The company, which was founded in 1919 and acquired by Greater Manchester Passenger Transport Executive in 1985, is based in Wigan and has a workforce of 240.

### Paper job losses

ARJO Wiggins Appleton, the paper maker, is to shed 210 jobs at its Cardiff mill. It blamed a fall in the price of paper and overcapacity in the industry.

### Appeal on college strike

The government has appealed to members of Nalco, the staff union, in polytechnics and colleges of higher education not to follow their union's call for a one-day strike in protest against a 4.3 per cent pay offer because it coincides with the release of exam results.



The Financial Times is read by four times as many senior European businessmen and women as any other international newspaper.

In marketing and sales, in imports and exports, FT readers make the decisions on far more than finance.

If you'd like to know more about advertising to Europe's decision makers in Europe's business newspaper call Ben Hughes in London 71-873 4797.

©BRS 1991

# FAR MORE THAN FINANCE.







## Queue buster flies in

A mobile airline check-in system designed to shorten those interminably long queues at airports has been developed by Speedwing, British Airways' external IT consulting and marketing division.

Speedwing has developed software that enables British Airways staff carrying PDA hand-held computers to access its mainframe computers to check in passengers and luggage.

Passengers arriving at Heathrow Airport Terminal Four for British Airways international flights will be the first to take advantage of the system. Airline staff at the airport will "comb" the queues in search of passengers who are waiting to check in for flights that are about to depart.

Instead of queuing, passengers will be invited to complete the check-in process on the spot. A special desk will issue boarding passes and luggage tickets to these passengers. While the advantages for passengers are obvious, the airline also expects to benefit.

Since the cost of delaying the departure of a Boeing 747 is approximately £900 per minute, British Airways estimates that the system will save it approximately £5m per year.

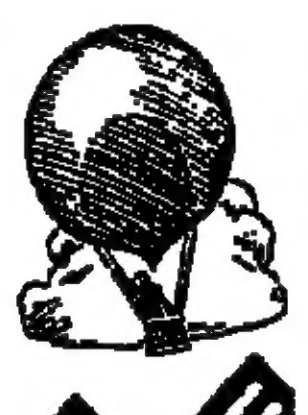
The "queue buster" system is based upon the use of the Ram mobile data radio network, which provides wireless computer communications. British Airways' use of radio data communications has been made economically attractive by the advent of public networks.

In the past the airline has experimented with the use of radio communications, but faced the prohibitive cost of building its own radio network infrastructure. The Ram system is expected to be completed this year.

The airline is also planning in the system at some US airports. Future users may include group check-in at hotels or on trains or buses taking people to the airport. During a trial of the system, mobile computers were also used to rebook connections for passengers aboard a delayed flight.

Another use of the system is by pilots who want to access weather and traffic information directly, rather than via operations control staff.

Louise Kehoe



PETER RIGBY is no fan of venture capitalists. Indeed, this business builder prides himself in never having borrowed money to fund his Birmingham-based computer sales and services group - Specialist Computer Holdings (SCH).

He admits, however, to having been tempted at times to "cash in some chips" and sell equity to investors. "I've had opportunities, but I believe that you cannot be half-hearted about business, you have to be totally committed, financially and personally, so I have always resisted. I am not interested in finding an 'exit route' as the financiers call it."

Financial gain is not the prime motivation for entrepreneurs, Rigby believes. He was driven, rather, by the challenge of proving his own abilities. "I didn't want help or handouts, it had to be down to me."

Building a business is no easy path to riches, Rigby observes. "It is almost all consuming. It occupies all of your thinking. You have to make sacrifices in terms of family life and personal interests."

Rigby first "took the plunge" in 1975. Then in his late 20s, he traded a successful career in computer sales for "an awful office" and uncertain prospects. His first venture was in recruitment, specialising in the computer industry.

Over 12 years the business grew to become the largest of its type in Europe and was highly profitable, Rigby says. He sold Specialist Computer Recruitment to a group of investors in 1987. "I was sad to sell it. Building a company is a bit like having a child, it is hard to let go, but my interests were in the sales and services sector."

After forming a mainframe computer services company in 1980, Rigby caught the first wave of the personal computer boom by establishing Specialist Computer Centres (SCC) as a national dealership chain. He now prefers to call SCC a "systems integrator" because it specialises in putting together "solutions" for large corporate clients rather than simply delivering pre-packaged products.

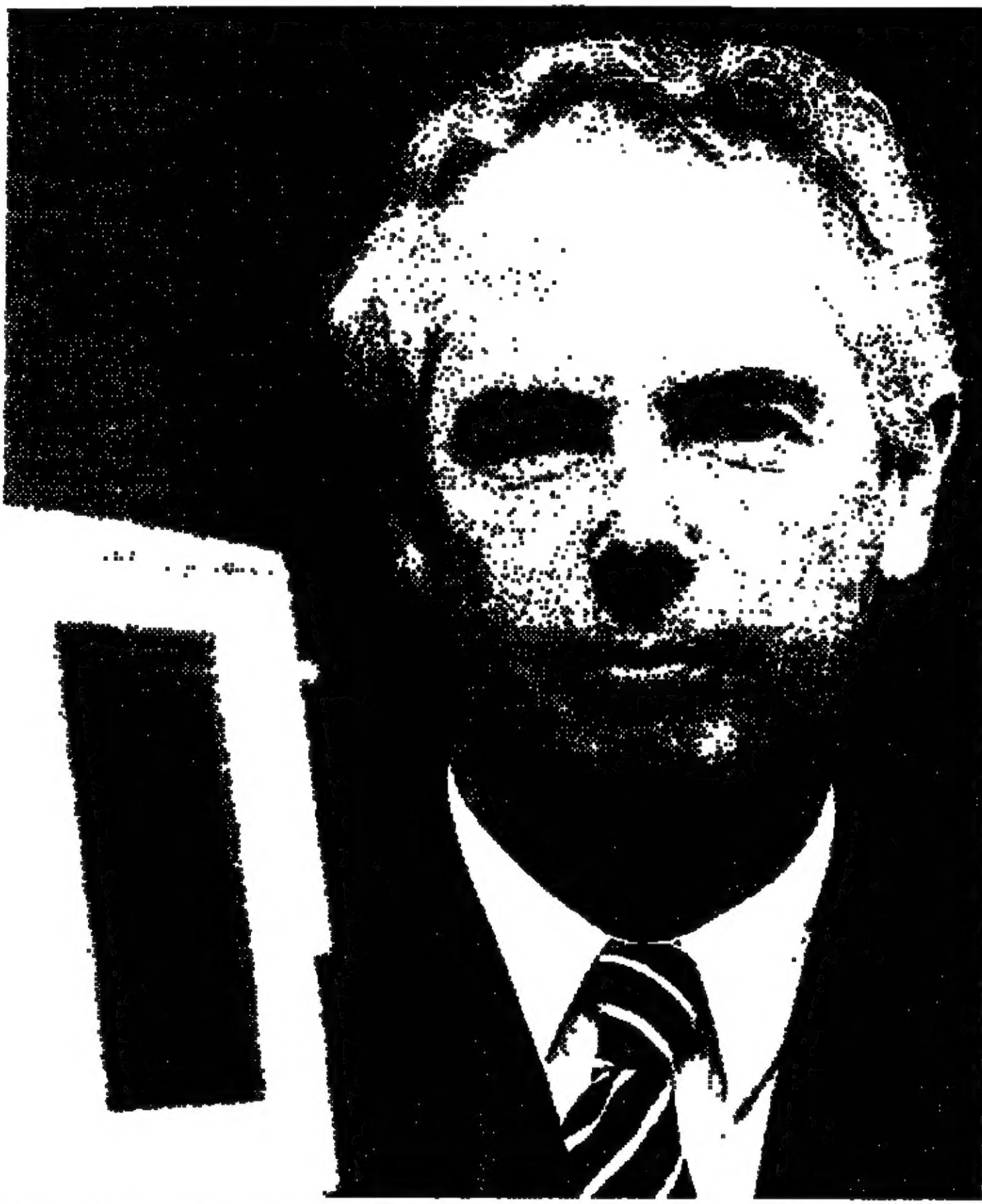
SCC now has annual turnover of £60m making it one of the largest independent PC sales organisations in the UK and by far the most important part of the group, which recently reported fiscal 1992 turnover of £83m with profits of £5m.

Moving beyond the original PC base, the company now offers networking products and workstations. Another SCC company which distributes PC equipment to smaller dealerships accounted for revenues of £21m last year. Other group com-

## BRITISH ENTREPRENEURS

# Driven by devotion

Louise Kehoe finds a self-starter who is committed to business through thick and thin



Peter Rigby: 'The recession has put management skills to the test'

panies offer training and financing. The past year has not been easy for the group. With PC prices in a nose-dive, it had to increase its volume of sales by 20 per cent to maintain turnover at just above last year's level.

"Anybody could succeed in the boom years of the 1980s," Rigby maintains. "The recession of the past two to three years has put management skills to the test."

More worrisome to Rigby than the economic climate is the "shambolic mess" that the computer

industry is in, as leading manufacturers struggle to come to terms with technology and market trends that have undermined their profitability. Relationships with his key suppliers have suffered as a result, he complains. "They are obsessed with their own problems."

He is also watching changes in PC distribution channels. In the US a growing proportion of PCs are sold through discount "superstores" and "direct" mail and telephone orders at the expense of traditional dealerships and system integrators.

The same trend is now beginning to emerge in the UK.

"We are flexible," Rigby claims. He is already hatching plans for a chain of superstores that may ultimately include branches outside the UK. "I'm confident we will launch a pilot superstore this year. We are wholly prepared to invest £10m to establish 17 stores over the next three years."

Rigby appears undaunted by the prospect of plunging into retailing, despite no prior experience. He has spent the past three months in talks with a US superstore company, with a view to forming a joint venture. Although these plans fell through, he has learned a lot.

As in many aspects of his business, Rigby is self-taught. "For the entrepreneur, personal qualities are more important than a university education," he says. "The business manager has to be a good all-rounder. It is not enough to be a good technician, or a first-class salesman, or a finance man. Some of these skills can be understood in the academic environment, but many can only be learned in the workplace through contact with calibre individuals and companies."

As a self-starter, Rigby resents being typecast as a "product of the Thatcher years". He speaks derisively of those who "sought success on the backs of other people's money". Too many, he maintains, "were not prepared to put their own resources at risk, but expected an immediate personal return in terms of income, opportunities for capital growth in the form of share options, and a rich lifestyle."

Did the Thatcher government improve the business climate? "I don't think the climate has ever been favourable for entrepreneurs in the UK," he says. He acknowledges, none the less, that the regulatory and tax environment in the UK is "probably the best in Europe" for business.

However, a big deterrent to entrepreneurial activity in the UK, he believes, is the lack of respect that is given to individuals who are successful in business. "People don't like or admire business success here as they do in the US. In Britain we need to acknowledge the contributions of people who create employment, opportunities and wealth."

Rigby's goal is to build SCH into a £500m business group over the next two to three years, while maintaining a "quality" business. "I don't want to sacrifice standards," he stresses.

"To participate in the computer business you have to be fleet of foot. You have got to recognise and adapt to change, explore new ideas and take chances."

The series will conclude next week by observing the differences between British and US entrepreneurs.

## Bar-codes take on a new dimension

By Karen Zagor

From the talking cash registers at Cannata's Food World in Louisiana to the high-speed checkout at Sainsbury in London, bar-code technology has become a standard feature of modern life.

The ordinary one-dimensional bar-code works by using a laser to scan a pattern of parallel black and white bars and spaces which carry data along a single line. The laser scanner reads the information and feeds it into a computer.

Bar-codes have revolutionised inventory management, merchandise shipping and parts tracking in industries ranging from general retail to healthcare. They speed up the sales process and help businesses keep a tighter control on inventory and data.

Yet the capabilities of today's bar-codes are minuscule when compared with the possibilities of the two-dimensional bar-code, which holds so much information that it would allow a cash register to play the William Tell Overture.

Two-dimensional bar-codes are being tested by a number of companies, and the imminent introduction of a new scanner by Symbol Technologies of Bohemia, New York, will make them available commercially next month.

The original bar-code was developed by Joseph Woodland, a former IBM employee and Drexel University researcher. Woodland came up with the idea of using the rectangular format after seeing the black-and-white patterns of motion picture sound tracks and the dash-dot-dash pattern of Morse code.

Woodland and his associates started working on the bar-code in 1948, but it was not until the 1970s, with the advent of lasers and the drop in computing costs, that the technology became inexpensive enough to be commercially viable.

The one-dimensional bar-code is practical for processing fairly simple information. But its usefulness is limited by the fact that only 20-30 characters per inch can be squeezed on to a standard label. Symbol Technologies has developed a two-dimensional bar-code which can store roughly 100 times more information in the same space.

The company's PDF417 bar-code works by reading the rows and columns. "With one-dimensional codes, the information in the height is redundant," says Rob Durst, senior director of PDF business development at Symbol Technologies. "With two-dimensional codes, there's additional information in the height."

Other two-dimensional bar-codes work by stacking a large number of one-dimensional bar-codes on top of each other. A high-speed laser scanner weaves through the stack until it has covered all the rows.

The PDF417 functions like a portable data file or disposable, paper-based computer memory. It eliminates time-consuming manual data entry, and with it an element of human error. In addition, Symbol Technology's two-dimensional bar-code has an error correction formula to help recover a full message if part of the code has been torn off.

"We started out inventing a bar-code which developed into a portable data file, and now we have a full-blown data communications protocol for paper," explains Durst.

Symbol Technologies says its two-dimensional bar-codes will greatly increase the speed of moving and receiving goods, but the possible applications for the medical and hazardous waste industries are even more substantial.

In the case of hazardous waste, two-dimensional bar-codes could contain warnings, storage details and disposal instructions, as well as identification. They could also include emergency instructions, allowing almost instant clean-up of a toxic waste spill.

For the medical community, doctors in remote regions would be able to get a patient profile from scanning a bar-code, without needing access to a central database.

"It's not going to be a revolution you'll notice in 1993," says David Nelson, an analyst at Lehman Brothers, "but conceptually it's clear that two-dimensional bar-codes will become very common over the next decade and should nearly supplant one-dimensional bar-codes."

## PEOPLE

### Scheele brings Padilla to Jaguar from US

Nick Scheele, who took over as chairman and chief executive of Jaguar in April, has his first key appointment in place at the troubled luxury car manufacturer.

He is 46-year-old James Padilla, who was born in Detroit and who has spent almost his entire working life there since he joined Ford in 1966.

Padilla arrives as Scheele's number two, with the title of executive director of engineering and manufacturing - a

new and key position at the British company which has proved an extremely expensive proposition for Ford since the US car giant's 1989 purchase. The two men know each other from the mid-1980s when Scheele was running the purchasing budget for the North American assembly plants.

Scheele's predecessor, Bill Hayden, a leading manufacturing expert, previously from Ford Europe, likened the production facilities at Jaguar to a

plant in Corky when he was first put in following the acquisition. When he retired, he left a large gap on the engineering and manufacturing side.

The directors responsible for those areas, who had previously reported to Hayden, are now reporting to Padilla.

Since 1991 Padilla has been director of the small car segment within North American product development. An engineering graduate, he had been made programme operations

manager in 1990. He had a year out of Ford in 1978 on a White House fellowship programme.

Jaguar claims that Hayden made great strides forward in terms of productivity, and, particularly, quality. Padilla will be continuing in that vein, and will also be in charge of what is a highly ambitious new model programme - with plans for a new saloon and sports car as well as a smaller executive car to compete in the BMW 5-series market.

### Harvey Nichols' Maney replaced by Wan

The replacement of Dick Maney, managing director of Harvey Nichols, with the group's new director of its Hong Kong parent Dickson Concepts, surprised and saddened the London retailing community yesterday.

When young businessman Dickson Poon took over every Dickson Concepts' favourite store last August, he promised "no dramatic or immediate changes". Yesterday, the new managing director 38-year-old Joseph Wan alleged that "someone from Hong Kong can be more effective and efficient" in carrying out Dickson Concepts' plans in Europe.

Maney, a stylish and talented American retailer, was brought in by John Hoerner, then chairman of Doherty, from Lord & Taylor in 1987, and was credited with successfully reviving the upmarket fashion store. Only in April he was giving details of the store's plans for the future and claiming "we are delighted that in the present economic climate Harvey Nichols can have such a positive approach to 1992".

But, increasingly, he must have found that approach

being dictated by head office. Wan, who qualified as a chartered accountant with PricewaterhouseCoopers in London, and worked for the firm also in Hong Kong, says the idea - greeted by other experienced retailers with some scepticism - is "to take Harvey Nichols further upmarket".

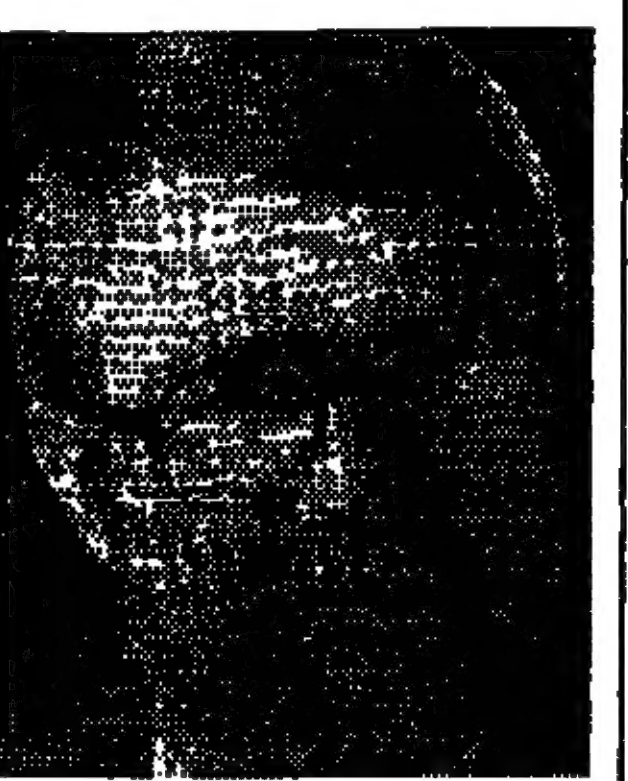
Wan joined Dickson Concepts as group finance director five years ago; he steps down from that position and says he is in London to look after "existing and future strategy" of the Hong Kong group in Europe. Immediate plans include two new restaurants and a food hall - all located on the fifth floor - as well as a boutique opening in Hong Kong. Harvey Nichols cost Dickson Poon \$10m last year, and Wan says he must "achieve a profit level to justify the investment".

"I do have some retailing experience," he adds in competent though not immaculate English. "We have over 100 retail outlets, and I have participated in the management of them. Dickson Concepts also has exclusive distribution rights in the Far East for many of the famous brands Harvey Nichols carries."

■ Christopher O'Donnell (right), md of SMITH & NEPHEW's medical division, has been appointed to the main board.

■ Brian Oulons, formerly finance director of Glynwed's leisure division, has been appointed md of EARTHSPAN, part of Kingsway Group, and Clifford Pudge its technical director.

■ Ronald Reid has been appointed finance director of TAKARE.



## FT LAW REPORTS

### Beware governments bearing gifts

By Celia Hampton

Industry used to take a rather detached view of the European Community's rules on anti-competitive government subsidies. These have not essentially changed since 1958 but, in the past, most companies were able to dismiss them as someone else's problem.

Inertia is no longer wise. In the last few years, the Commission has given enforcement of the "state aid rules" increasing priority in relation to manufacturing industry (problem sectors, such as steel and shipbuilding, and particular sectors such as transport and agriculture receive special treatment).

It is now applying articles 92 and 93 of the EC Treaty to a wider range of cases. Companies should take care to be aware of them.

The Commission's policy is not yet fully mature, and the European Court is still giving basic rulings on the extent of its powers. The subject remains a hot political issue: the rules give the Commission the role of enforcing competition rules between governments, which is unique among the competition authorities of the world.

At company level, the state aid rules may pose a threat to a company lucky enough to benefit from public funding, whether by direct grant, tax concession, development zone benefits or whatever. The fact that a company can complain to the Commission about an unfair advantage being given to a rival enables the rules also to be used as a weapon. If the Commission decides not to act, the company may appeal to the European Court.

Current examples on the Court's case list include a complaint by the French company, Matra, against approval of aid for Ford and Volkswagen to build a car factory in Portugal which will have the capacity to make up to 400,000 multipurpose vehicles a year. Matra, their main European competitor, argues that the Commission failed to apply the state aid rules consistently with the Treaty's overall competition policy (Case 225/91).

The association of independent French courier companies, SFEL, is using the rules more indirectly. It alleges that the Commission failed to identify as a state aid the benefits

conferred on a competitor in the form of cheap premises, staff time, etc, by the state-owned French post office.

An expensive complication in this case is the need to bring two separate suits before the Court. Challenges to the Commission's decisions in competition cases involving companies now go to the Court of First Instance. State aid decisions, on the other hand, are addressed to member states and, although affected companies can challenge them, the case has to be brought before the main European Court.

Most of the legal issues arise from the Commission's refusal to act on SFEL's allegations against the conduct of companies (TNT and five post offices) involved in a joint venture which the Commission had approved. These will be tried by the Court of First Instance in Case T-36/92, but the state aid issue is going to the main Court in Case 222/92.

Another reason to invoke the rules might be to challenge a tax or levy, the proceeds of which are used to benefit specific producers or products. The Court has ruled that this can be classified as a state aid (Cases 149 & 150/92, judgment of June 11 1992).

Such a challenge would also involve the Commission since it alone has power to rule whether a state aid is unlawful: the national courts cannot strike down their own taxes on this ground in the way that they could, say, a tax that discriminated against imports from other EC countries.

Article 93 of the Treaty says that "any aid granted by a member state or through state resources in any form whatsoever which distorts or threatens to distort competition by favouring certain undertakings or the production of certain goods shall, in so far as it affects trade between member states, be incompatible with the common market". It goes on to say that aid for certain broad purposes (eg for areas of serious unemployment or development of certain economic activities) may be considered compatible. This suggests that any others would be incompatible as a matter of law.

However, this is weaker lan-

guage than, for example, the "prohibition" of anti-competitive conduct by articles 85 and 86. Moreover, the Court has ruled that, however much an aid may appear to contravene article 92, its unlawfulness is not absolute or unconditional since the next article lays down procedures for review of state aids and for declarations of incompatibility by the Commission (Cases 78-83/90, judgment of March 11 1992).

In view of the Commission's increasingly creative recourse to the rules, it is important for companies to know what is likely to trigger an inquiry. It may result in a legal obligation to pay back to the government any subsidy the company is found to have received, possibly some years before. A particularly uncomfortable situation arises when an enterprise has been bought from the state at a price which makes it affordable but which contains a discount or allows past losses to be written off. This means that the state has conferred a hidden money benefit, as alleged in British Aerospace's acquisition of Rover.

Only non-discriminatory disaster relief are specifically allowed by the Treaty itself. The Commission has issued some useful guidance, such as the blanket approval this May of certain low levels of aid to independent small and medium-sized companies and the temporary approval of higher levels of aid in Germany's new Länder.

The Commission has power under article 93 to declare an aid which was granted in the past incompatible with the common market. This is why in practice a company may have to repay a subsidy, although in theory this should not happen, since all plans to grant new aid or alter existing schemes should be notified to the Commission. Two distinct procedures apply to "old" and "new" aids, and the Commission must select and follow the correct course of action from the start (Cases 312/90 and 47/91, judgment of June 30 1992).

Politically the most contentious application of the state aid rules is to public enterprises and state shareholdings. The Treaty explicitly places the question of ownership beyond the reach of EC law.

(article 222): it passes no judgment of any sort on the public ownership of industry.

The Commission's current purpose is to ensure that state enterprises compete with the private sector as nearly as possible on equal terms. In identifying payments which are to be treated as aid, the test to be applied is the "market economy investor principle" by which a payment to an enterprise by the state is assessed as an investment made by a hypothetical private investor.

The Court upheld the directive introducing the concept (Cases 138-139, judgment of July 5 1989) and it has since approved refinements in its application, for example by allowing an investment to be judged in the long term or from the point of view of the conglomerate holding company, rather than by the short-term criteria of the capital markets (Cases 305/89 - Fiat Alfa Romeo, and 303/88 - Lanerossi).

The state aid rules show no signs of becoming defunct, especially in the light of the Commission's recent approval of the French government's injections of capital into the computer maker, Bull, which drew an immediate protest from the UK. The UK itself, however, is by no means immune from the rules: the suggestion of a development zone for Ravenscroft following closure of the steelworks drew an immediate adverse reaction from Brussels.

The Commission's own deliberations are no stranger to controversy. Among the hard cases to face, the commissioners on their return from holiday in the proposal to impose import duties on vans made in Austria at a plant which has benefited from subsidies. It is felt that this could operate to the detriment of EC producers.

Austria has a free-trade agreement with the EC and is an applicant for membership. The result of this will pose questions for the EC countries due to particularities in the year in the European Economic Area, and in the economic signals to the countries of central Europe.

The author is executive editor of FT Business Law.

## INVITATION

For the submission of Declarations of Interest for the Purchase of the Assets of LALONIKIS VEKO S.A. at Athens, Greece.

ETHNIKI KEPHALOIOU S.A. Administration of Assets and Liabilities of 1 Skoufouliou Street, Athens, Greece, in its capacity as Liquidator of LALONIKIS VEKO S.A., a company with its registered office in Athens, Greece (the Company), which is presently under the status of special liquidation according to the provisions of article 46A of Law 1892/1990, invites interested parties to submit within twenty (20) days from the publication of this notice, Non-Binding Written Declarations of Interest for the purchase of one or more of the groups of the assets of the Company to be determined below.

BRIEF INFORMATION: The Company was founded in 1922 and was engaged in the processing of fruits, vegetables, etc. and the production of juices, soft drinks, marmalades, etc. and in the trading of such products. The operation of the Company has ceased since 1984 (when it was declared under liquidation according to the provisions of Law 1386/1983 and subsequently of Law 1892/1990) and no personnel is currently employed.

## GROUPS OF ASSETS OFFERED FOR SALE

Interested parties should declare their interest in the purchase of one or more of the following 3 groups of assets of the Company (2 production units and the remaining assets):

1. Plant in Mouski (Kifissos, Attika), consisting of buildings of 14,460 m<sup>2</sup> built on land of 27,048 m<sup>2</sup>, electromechanical equipment, vehicles and other equipment.
2. Plant in Riza (Sydney, Pella) consisting of buildings of 7,617 m<sup>2</sup> built on land of 34,756 m<sup>2</sup>, electromechanical equipment, vehicles and other equipment.
3. Other assets, including various claims, furniture, trademarks, etc.

SALE PROCEDURE: The sale of the assets of the Company will take place by way of public tender in accordance with the provisions of article 46A of Law 1892/1990 and the terms mentioned in the relevant invitation to be published for this purpose in the Greek and foreign press on the dates provided by the Law.

SUBMISSION OF DECLARATIONS - FURTHER INFORMATION: For the submission of Declarations of Interest as well as for obtaining the Official Memorandum for each of the groups of assets mentioned above, and for further information please refer to the Liquidator of the Company: ETHNIKI KEPHALOIOU S.A. Administration of Assets and Liabilities, at 1 Skoufouliou Street, 105 61 Athens, Greece, Tel: +30 1-3221418, Fax: +30 1-3217905 (also Mr Peter P. Christopoulos or the Liquidator's agent Mr George Mihalos at 514a, Trokoupou Street, 104 78 Athens. Tel: +30 1-360.00.05 or 362.29.61).

ARTS GUIDE



## Edinburgh International Festival

## Tchaikovsky

THIS year the festival has a musical mission: to present Tchaikovsky in bulk and in the round. On paper this may not look a very startling proposition; but already halfway into the first week, its fulfilment is proving wonderfully ear-opening. In the words of an impassioned programme note by Conrad Wilson, "Tchaikovsky, 92 years after his death, remains the most neglected of great composers... the truth is that we hear a handful of his works again and again while the remainder of a sizeable output is ignored."

The achievement of a more rounded composer-portrait is the goal of the 1992 musical schedule, and it has been approached with expert skill and taste. The popular pieces are not excluded - that would be a different but equal sort of absurdity - but ranked alongside others less often or indeed never heard.

So there are the Violin Concerto, the First Piano Concerto and the last three symphonies - but also the other symphonies (Manfred included) and piano concertos; such orchestral rarities as the Overture on the Danish National Anthem and the cantata *Moscow*; a generous helping of the songs, piano solos and chamber works; and a rare opera (*Iolanta*) staged and an even rarer one (*The Oprichnik*) in concert form.

One of the points proved after only a short period of festival attendance is how little justice the popular Tchaikovsky impression - of big gestures, exotic colours laid on with a trowel, emotional splurge - does to his compositional personality. In this regard, the morning recitals by the Borodin Quartet devoted to the three string quartets (and placed, interestingly, alongside one of Brahms's three) have been particularly revealing - and this in spite of the patches of ragged ensemble and rusty tuning from this usually most suave and euphonious of leading quartet groups.

To proceed from the early B-flat quartet movement through the D major Quartet, no. 1, to the F major, no. 2, has been to follow Tchaikovsky step by step in his most assiduous attempts at mastery of craft. His most characteristic mode here is, if anything, too earnest a desire to cross every 'i' and dot every 't', with the direct consequence, on occasion, of prolix point-repetition.

But in the movements where the balance between form and content is exactly struck - the contained, magically tender Adagio of the First and the rhythmically asymmetrical scherzo of the Second, with its delicious sleights-of-hand with the first beats of the bar - the Tchaikovsky that emerges is a composer of singular and unparalleled richness, copious

in "feeling", but also copious in the discipline and containment of that feeling, and verbally fresh in the sheer sound of his every invention.

The same heart-easing freshness was the great joy of the First Symphony ("Winter Dreams") at the close of Monday's first-rate Usher Hall concert by the Danish Radio Symphony Orchestra under Dmitry Klayenko.

On Tuesday the Scottish Chamber Orchestra had set themselves the fascinating task of elucidating the ties of kinship between Tchaikovsky (in the Rocooco Variations) and the orchestra version of the *Souvenir de Florence* Sextet) and Stravinsky (in *Apollo*) and the re-scoring of the *Sleeping Beauty* Bluebird pas de deux). This worked out rather less well than one hoped only because the conductor, Yuri Simonov (replacing the ill Charles Mackerras), was in self-indulgent mood, demonstrating show-off stick technique rather than close communication with the SCO players, and woefully slowing *Apollo* down.

Even so, the relationship between the two greatest Russian composers was made the nub of an out-of-the-ordinary concert adventure. Of those, over the coming Edinburgh weeks, there promise to be a good many more.

Max Loppert

## Dido and Aeneas

THE strange thing about the American Mark Morris is that while his dances are moment by moment, look far from radical, they feel like nothing else. Morris is a master of pronging you between two or more different reactions at once; he seldom lets you have just one simple response.

I have acclaimed his dance realisation of Purcell's *Dido and Aeneas* in these pages before. At his British debut at the King's Theatre, Edinburgh, on Tuesday, I was newly struck by the second witches' scene, in which the evil is depicted at once as something comic, pathetic and horrifying. One witch mimes taking a lover; she kisses him ardently on the lips, silts his throat and lets him fall silent to the floor. Meanwhile, the Sorceress (Morris himself) lies on the floor, at

the front centre of the stage. Dido, rapidly - it's easy to miss this - she masturbates. Alternating with these scenes are the grand tragic power of Dido - also played by Morris - and her court and Aeneas. Morris catches the doom that hangs heavy on Dido from the first, her noble, joyless despondency. Then, as soon as Morris-Dido has given herself in love and brief consummation with Aeneas, Morris-Sorceress comes tearing on to wreck everything. Dido and Sorceress are two sides of the same psyche. The side that reluctantly admits passion is succeeded by the side that destroys.

And so to Dido's final return to doom - her vehement dismissal of Aeneas and her mighty, lamenting, immolation. All this *Dido* is a triumph of gesture, and it is in her

Lament, as Dido's voice sings "Remember me," that Dido rises to the heights as she mimes the same gesture to east, west, south and north in huge, despairing arcs.

It is a privilege to hear among the eloquent singing of Della Jones in both roles. Gareth Jones conducts the Scottish Ensemble and Schola Cantorum with clarity and tact. Only the murky vowels of Rebecca Evans's Belinda are a slight blot on proceedings.

The entire Morris company dances with startling flair, combining butchness and delicacy, attack and flow, in characterisations both vividly depicted and yet objectively delivered. Robert Bode's set, a half-abstract map of the Mediterranean sea, casts a beautiful aura around the stage events.

Alastair Macaulay

## Walter

THE most ardent supporter of C P Taylor would not claim Walter is one of his best plays. One reason why it is included in the tribute to him in this year's festival may be that the work pays homage to his native Glasgow.

Glasgow did not encourage Taylor as a playwright. It was the Traverse Theatre in Edinburgh that discovered him. Afterwards he moved south to Northumberland, where he wrote his best work. Still, Glasgow was a formative influence. Taylor was born there in 1927, the son of a Jewish family which had fled from tsarist Russia. The Walter of the play is based on a musical hall comedian called Walter Jackson (originally Jacobson). Jackson, like Taylor, had Jewish parents. He began performing in Glasgow in 1932.

After the war, Jackson became relatively well known beyond music hall. He appeared in television soaps and did straight acting at the Glasgow Citizens'. But just as his new career was taking off he died aged 60 in 1977.

The version that appears in a collection of the seven Taylor plays being performed at this year's Festival takes less than an hour to read, but stretches to two and a half hours on stage. For all the love and care that have gone into Hamish Glen's production at the St Bride's Centre, it remains heavy going.

Walter, the musical hall comedian, is left far behind. The play is about the sex life of a man who wonders how far he

remains Jewish. He has left a Jewish wife for a Jewish mistress, then abandoned her and is now living on the banks of Loch Lomond with a young Gentile girl who speaks with a Geordie accent. She wants him to move to Northumberland because the Scots do not like the English crossing their border and Scotland is full of "bloody Jews, communists and film directors".

The sex life does not seem very satisfactory; nor is the play. There is a nice joke about Catholics being lovely when they are sober and terrible when drunk, and Protestants the other way round. Tom Watson plays Walter with tremendous determination and one admires Tracey Wilkinson as the Geordie girl. But none of the cast is on fertile ground.

Malcolm Rutherford

Sigourney Weaver (right) is menaced by the slavering eponymous nasty in *Alien 3*

Cinema/Nigel Andrews

## A half-silly, half-splendid thing

THE curtains part, the spotlights rake the monumental letters, then the 20th Century Fox fanfare turns into a long curdled shriek. Yes, the alien has penetrated that *sanctum sanctorum*, the Hollywood logo. How long before it spawns all over Tinseltown and grows too large for studio loyalty? Shall we see a full-size alien skitter atop the Paramount mountain, or growl out from the MGM scroll, or impersonate the Columbia torch lady?

In *Alien 3*, a film half silly and half splendid, the slobbering reptile with the curved black head and Meccano jaws once more demonstrates the terrors of ubiquity. This time it infests a distant planet functioning as an all-male penal colony under the brutal rule of one Superintendent Andrews. In any other film Brian Glover as the bald, bad, barking Andrews (no relation) would be the most charismatically grotesque thing on view. But the alien has landed, unwittingly brought in by Sigourney Weaver's battle-scarred Ripley, who crash-lands here from a previous adventure.

By climax time, all is mayhem as before: the sudden glimpse of dripping jaw or oily tentacle, the starting gun scream. New Zealand filmmaker Vincent Ward (*Vigil*), who wrote the story but was ousted as director by pop video alumnus David Fincher, bequeathed the brilliant conceit of a group of ex-murderers and rapists living in an interstellar monastic foundry. Fumbling with their new-found mysticism - "some sort of apocalyptic millenarian Christian fundamentalism" vaguely explains Medical Off-

icer Charles Dance - they are like the cast of *The Name Of The Rose* flung into hyperspace. Weaver's grimy, crag-haired Ripley adds to the film's Rembrandt-goes-to-Hell look and the black comedy is vivid and versatile.

The alien's secret birth is cross-cut with the pious words delivered at a prisoner's funeral ("There is always new life..."); an oxygen mask falls from a ceiling, its scaly hose momentarily suggesting something far worse; and a defunct robot is described as having "negative capability." ("Thank you, Mr Keats, we will be in touch about the royalties...")

But once the chase starts, wit and luminosity are replaced by gimmickry and pyrotechnics. Worse, the script by *Alien* veterans David Giler and Walter Hill with Larry Ferguson expunges the two most interesting male characters in an early kill, leaving Ripley to orchestrate the alarms. A film that starts out as a crackpot masterpiece about cabin fever in the cosmos ends up as a monster flick *comme tous les autres*.

Though I have not read Graham Swift's feindland novel *Waterland*, I intuit that something was wrong with the film from its opening. What are we doing in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania? Short answer: looking for an American audience. Jeremy Irons, serene of face and cicatrice with moustache, regales his college history class with trauma-punctured memories of boyhood, sex and East Anglia. "Sir, sir," they all but cry, "why are you telling us this?" "Well, children," he all but replies, "because screenwriter Peter Prince and director Step-

ALIEN 3
David Fincher
WATERLAND
Stephen Gyllenhaal
LOWERS
Vicente Aranda
JERSEY GIRL
David Burton

hen Gyllenhaal (*Paris Trout*) think we should have a framing device to explain to you transatlantic what fens are and what England was like when everyone who lived in them went "Ooohh, ceeggh, aarrhrrh."

Incest, fishing, nude bathing, abortion, the Great War: it is all here. But what dismayes about *Waterland* is less its off-the-pastoral torments - the village idiot brother, the dark hints of inbreeding, the love trysts in the barn, the old crane crouching over her abortion patients - than its lunatic attempt to extract a message for middle America.

When not flash-backing to the fens, Irons pads around Pittsburgh explaining that his raunchy tales are as bona fide a part of "history" as, say, the Battle of Valley Forge. Not surprisingly his fellow teachers disagree and think he should go. And his wife Sinead Cusack, ruling the infertility brought on by that long-ago pregnancy termination, has already gone.

One half-admires the film's moments of stark courage: as

when it literally tips Irons and his pupils into early-century Norfolk, driving them through the past in a vintage multiseater from which they view the beery natives on the eve of World War I. But even this smacks of Americanisation. The past used to be a foreign country; now it is a theme park. They speak a universal language there, one composed of folksy wisdoms about the child fathering the man and cigenetic proverbs about giving a human, picture-book touch to public or social history.

Victoria Abril, the pouting star of *Tie Me Up! Tie Me Down!* and *High Heels*, is quite wonderful in the Spanish film *Lowes*. The face at once gaunt and pixieish, the manner distraught and monomaniacal: she was born to play the beautiful widow who seduces the gullible soldier (Jorge Sanz) in this truth-based tale of love's young dream turning to nightmare and scandal.

For the young man is courting his commandant's pretty, virginal maid (Maribel Verdú) when he takes lodgings - ah fatal day! - with Miss Abril. Soon she has him in bed and is doing unmentionable things with a silk handkerchief.

Passion and perversity meet in hot embrace and Miss Verdú is left out in the cold. Even when the young girl gives up her virginity for the cause, she is no match for the siren. Miss A was trained, after all, in the Pedro Almodovar School of Absolutely Anything Goes. Sex, jealousy, handkerchiefs, cut-throat razors: it will be fun for a while and then end in tears or murder.

Writer-director Vicente

Aranda was inspired by a crime of passion in 1950s Spain, which sent its culprits to jail after Franco had commuted the death sentence. But the film is inspired by Miss Abril, who won the Best Actress prize last year at Berlin.

With her moue of a mouth, spiky-lashed eyes and honeyed throatiness of voice, she is a junior-team Gloria Swanson presiding over her side-street Sunset Boulevard. What she and the film and its sex scenes will do to most male filmgoers I tremble to think. What they should do for Miss Abril's career is make her an international star.

Finally, *Jersey Girl*. Just for a moment I thought this might be a Lana Turner bio-pic. Miss Turner, once known as the Sweater Girl, was famous for making woollen garments bulge in all the right places. But no: this movie bulges in all the wrong places and the Jersey invoked is the place not the pullover.

Toby (Jami Gertz) is the working-class out-of-towner who falls for Mercedes-owning New York yuppie Sal (Dylan McDermott). But can Cinderella hold on to her Prince Smarmy?

Not until her girlfriends have screamed dire warnings, her gift-happy Pop (Joseph Bologna) has embarrassed her with his taste in evening dresses, her snooty Park Avenue rival (Sherry Fenn) has tried to steal Sal back and - oh enough, you cannot want me to continue. We thought they did not make films like this any more, but it is the silly season and we were, alas, wrong. David Burton Morris directed.

## London Promenade Concerts

## Byrnam Wood

THE archaic spelling of David Sawyer's *Byrnam Wood*, the latest of this season's Prom commissions, must be the composer's choice. The point of it is somewhat obscure - like the point of the piece itself, though on Tuesday Mark Wigglesworth took the BBC Symphony through it with clean assurance.

*Byrnam Wood* did indeed provide the inspiration. Quite palpably, "Byrnam wood" approached Dunsinane in an aqueous mist from which military fanfares soon emerged, and a menacing thrum; then there was a sort of trio section, reflective and waltz lyrical (presumably *Macbeth*'s "I 'gin to be a-weary of the sun, / And wish the estate o' the world were now undone"). The fanfare-motifs

returned in sharper focus before a numb, discouraged coda.

Though Sawyer insists that his 20-minute-odd piece is not a pictorial or illustrative, it is hard to hear it in any other way. Without the literary-theatrical clue, we'd have had too little to hang on to. Yes, there is plenty of fluent, lucid orchestral invention, proving the composer's keen ear - but it proceeds through calculated harmonic blocks which are really too transparent, each too patiently

explored to keep much sense of a forward impetus. There are a lot of splendidly repeated figures that echo in minimalist manner, here more "evocative" than constructive.

Sawyer's score could serve as cogent underpinning for a visible dramatic burden, but on its own it seemed to accumulate too little force to compel our attention all the way. However, Wigglesworth judged its sober tempo to a nicety - a sense of timeless professional gravity maintained at a

decent clip, a strong profile fixed for the long series of disconsolate climaxes. I admired that very much, and no less his fervent but unhurried exposition of Shostakovich's Symphony no 13 - the "Babi Yar" one, on Yevushenko texts that used to be politically "controversial". The solo bass-baritone was John Tomlinson, alight with controlled passion and keenly supported by male voices from the London Philharmonic Choir and the Southwark Festival Chorus.

This angry Thirteenth may not be a "symphony" in any respectable sense, but with such performers it had the force of a musico-dramatic document.

David Murray

## INTERNATIONAL ARTS GUIDE

## BERLIN

- MUSIC**
- Fabio Luisi conducts a popular orchestral concert at August Bebel Platz on Sun at 16.00, with vocal soloists Laura Aikin and Jochan Kowalski (East Berlin 200 4762).
  - The 1992-3 season at the Deutsche Oper begins next Tues with La bohème conducted by Rafael Frühbeck de Burgos. The first new production of the season is the world premiere of Aribert Reimann's new opera *Das Schloss* on Sep 2 (West Berlin 3410 249).
  - A Midsummer Night's Dream: open-air Shakespeare production, daily except Mon (Freilichtbühne an der Zitadelle, West Berlin 331 6920).
  - The Blue Angel: Ute Lemper and Eva Mattes alternate as Lola, the nightclub singer who captivates Professor Raat. Daily Westens, West Berlin 3190 3193.
  - Das Küssen macht so gut wie kein Geräusch: authentic

Berlin revue with ample local colour, daily except Sun and Mon (Kleines Theater, West Berlin 821 3030).

- Hase Hase: the new season at the Schiller Theater opens tomorrow with Benno Besson's production of Coline Serreau's play. The first new production of the season is Goethe's *Clavio* on Sep 3 (West Berlin 312 6505).
- Theaterkasse im Europa-Center has an information and ticket service for Berlin entertainments (Tauentzienstrasse 9, West Berlin 261 7051).

## BRUSSELS

## OPERA/BALLET

The 1992-3 season at the Monnaie opens on Aug 30 with Mozart concert Arias, a new dance work by Anne Teresa De Keersmaeker and her experimental ballet group Rosas, with orchestral accompaniment conducted by Philippe Herreweghe and vocal soloists including Charlotte Margiono (repeated on Sep 1 and 2). Luc Bondy's Salzburg Festival production of Salome opens the opera programme on Sep 15, and the season also includes productions of *Un ballo in maschera* (Oct 27), *Die Zaubertöte* (Dec 11), *From the House of the Dead*, La Calisto, Anna Bolena and Die Meistersinger von Nürnberg (219 6341).

## CONCERTS

A series of Flanders Festival concerts opens on Sep 6 with

the Orchestra of the Monnaie with its chief conductor Antonio Pappano. There will also be concerts by the London Symphony Orchestra under Michael Tilson Thomas (Sep 16), The King's Singers (Sep 18), the Swedish Radio Symphony Orchestra with Esa-Pekka Salonen (Sep 22), the Savarian Radio Symphony Orchestra under Wolfgang Sawallisch (Sep 23), Murray Perahia (Sep 26) and the Vienna Philharmonic with André Previn (Sep 27). Tickets and information from Flanders Festival, Eugene Flageyplein 18, 1050 Brussels, tel 840 1525.

**THEATRE**

The Théâtre National opens the new season on Sep 18 with a stage adaptation of Dante's *Inferno*. The programme also includes Ian Judge's RSC production of *The Comedy of Errors* (Oct 27-31), Büchner's *Leonce and Lena*, Beaumarchais' *Le barbiere de Séville*, Kleist's *Amphytrion*, Ibsen's *John Gabriel Borkman* directed by Luc Bondy and Racine's *Phèdre* directed by Jean-Marie Villégier (217 0303).

## BUDAPEST

## THEATRE

Merlin Theatre presents English-language performances of a double-bill entitled *Dreams and Reality*, consisting of a one-act play by Ferenc Karinthy and a Mussorgsky fantasy. Daily from tomorrow till Aug 31.

Madach Chamber Theatre presents Bernard Slade's nostalgic comedy *Everytime I*

See You, tomorrow, Sat and Sun.

**MUSIC**

- Margaret Island Open Air Theatre has folkore performances by leading Hungarian troupes tonight and tomorrow.
- Hungarian Concert Ensemble gives chamber orchestra concerts tomorrow, Sun and next Tues at Corvin Hall, Szentharomsag ter 6.
- Pre-booking for concerts at the National Philharmonic Booking Office (Vörösmarty ter 1).

## LONDON

## THEATRE

● A Midsummer Night's Dream: Robert Leggate's new *Macbeth* did indeed provide the inspiration. Quite palpably, "Byrnam wood" approached Dunsinane in an aqueous mist from which military fanfares soon emerged, and a menacing thrum; then there was a sort of trio section, reflective and waltz lyrical (presumably *Macbeth*'s "I 'gin to be a-weary of the sun, / And wish the estate o' the world were now undone"). The fanfare-motifs

Hush: a new play by April de Angelis, directed by Max Stafford-Clark, about a 15-year

old girl coming to terms with a world without fixed sign-posts (Royal Court 071-730 1745).

- A Slip of the Tongue: John Malkovich plays a Czechoslovak dissident in Dusty Hughes' new play about personal and political relationships during the 1989 revolution (Shatlesbury 071-379 5399).
- It Runs in the Family: Ray Cooney writes, directs and stars in a comedy about a distinguished neurologist who finds his past catching up with him in the shape of a son he never knew he had. Now in previews, opens Sep 14 (Playhouse 071-839 4401).

## MUSIC AND DANCE

Royal Albert Hall 19.30 Henry Wood Proms: Klaus Tennstedt directs the LPO in works by Bach, Liszt and Wagner.

Tomorrow: Heinrich Schiff conducts the Northern Sinfonia, with Christian Zacharias soloist in Beethoven's First Piano Concerto. Sat: Martha Argerich plays Prokofiev's Third Piano Concerto with the EGYO conducted by Rostropovich. Sun: David Atherton conducts Berlioz. Mon: Trevor Pinnock conducts a Haydn programme. Next Tues and Wed: St Petersburg Philharmonic (071-823 5998).

Barbican 19.30 Kenneth Sillitoe directs the Academy of St Martin in the Fields in a programme of Bach, Purcell, Vivaldi and Handel. Tomorrow: Marriner conducts Mendelssohn. Sat: American Festival of Jazz, featuring Bob Wilber, Kenny Davern, Scott Hamilton and Warren Vaché. Next Thurs:

Christopher Hogwood conducts Purcell's *Dido and Aeneas*. Next Sat and Sun: Elaine Paige in concert (071-638 8891).

## ZURICH

## CONCERTS

The first of three pre-season concerts conducted by Claus Peter Flor takes place tonight in the Tonhalle. The programme includes Janacek's *Taras Bulba* and Beethoven's Fifth Piano Concerto (Vladimir Ovchinnikov). Next Wed, Flor conducts Beethoven's Fifth Symphony and Shostakovich's First Violin Concerto, with soloist Michael Erleben. On Sep 3, the programme includes Shostakovich's Ninth Symphony and Janacek's *Sinfonietta* (208 3434).

**OPERA**

The Opernhaus season begins on Aug 30 with a revival of Robert Carcen's staging of Lucia di Lammermoor starring Edita Gruberova (repeated on Sep 2 and 4). The first new production is Beilini's *Il pirata* on Sep 19, conducted by Nello Santì and staged by Francesca Zambello, with a cast headed by Mara Zampieri and Salvatore Fisichella. Highlights of the 1992-3 season are Giordano's *Fedora* with Baltas and Carreras (Nov 7), a Jonathan Miller staging of Schreker's *Die Gezeichneten* (Dec 20), a Harmoncourt Berghaus production of *Der Freischütz* (next Feb), Massenet's *Herodias* with Grace Bumby (March) and a staging by Piero Faggioni of Don Carlo (282 0609).

## European Cable and Satellite Business TV

(all times CET)

## MONDAY TO FRIDAY

CNN 2000-2300, 2300-2330 World Business Today - a joint FT/CNN production with Grant Perry and Colin Chapman

Super Channel 0830-0900 (Mon) FT East Europe Report - weekly in-depth analysis from FTTV 2130-2200 (Tues) Media Europe - what's new in European media business 2130-2200 (Wed) FT Business Weekly - global business report with James Bellini 0830-0900 (Thurs) Media Europe 2130-2200 (Thurs) FT Eastern Europe Report 0830-0900 (Fri) FT Business Weekly

## SATURDAY

CNN 0600-0930 World Business This Week - a joint FT/CNN production 1800-1930 World Business This Week

## SUNDAY

Sky News 0130-0200 (Mon), 2130-2200 (Thurs), 0630-0659 (Fri) FT Business Weekly

## SUPER CHANNEL

1930-2000 FT Eastern Europe Report

## SUNDAY

CNN 1030-1100, 1800-1830 World Business This Week

Super Channel 1600-1830 FT Business Weekly

Sky News 1330-1400, 2030-2100 FT Business Weekly



## FINANCIAL TIMES

Number One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL  
Tel: 071-873 3000 Telex: 922186 Fax: 071-407 5700

Thursday August 20 1992

## The price of costly debt

THE UK economy is in trouble, as today's headlines and the Bank of England's gloomy quarterly bulletin confirm. The growing burden of consumer and corporate debts is being compounded by the highest level of real interest rates at this stage of the economic cycle since the 1930s, as the chart on the UK News pages of today's FT shows. The nearer the economy shuffles towards the government's zero inflation target, the higher these real rates will become. Things may well get worse before they get better.

The depressing news that Ford UK is to cut the working week at two of its plants, because of sluggish car sales, dims any rays of hope that could be extracted from yesterday's output figures. While gross domestic product fell in the second quarter of this year, non-oil output rose by 0.1 per cent after seven successive quarterly falls. But the rise in manufacturing output that raised non-oil GDP was in anticipation of a post-election recovery in spending. This has failed to materialise, as the fall in retail sales in July confirms. Manufacturers now have little option but to cut production and draw down recently accumulated stocks, with Ford UK leading the way. A further wave of redundancies now looks inevitable.

The problem is debt, as the Bank of England bulletin amply shows. Lower nominal interest rates may have slightly cut debt service ratios, but the fall in house values means that outstanding debts are still rising as a proportion of housing wealth. A tenth of

all households with mortgages now owe more than the value of their property. If house prices continue falling at their current rate, this number could easily double to 2m by 1994.

The Bank is correct in its diagnosis, but typically reticent in its prognosis. The outlook does not remain very uncertain, as the bulletin declares. It looks rather certain. Faced with high interest rate bills and deteriorating balance sheets, consumers have increased their savings. There is no reason to expect a change of heart.

If anything, the interest rate screw will tighten over coming months. Real interest rates are already above 6 per cent, compared with 1 per cent in January 1981, the turning point of the last recession. The combination of falling inflation and the Bundesbank's stout defence of its tight money policies, mean that real rates are probably heading higher. A vote for the Maastricht treaty in September's French referendum would reinforce the deflationary status quo. A "no" vote could force still higher interest rates, as the exchange rate mechanism comes under pressure.

Mr John Major is locked in. He wants a recovery, yet his main achievement - and principal boast - is lower inflation. But lower inflation would only raise real interest rates and make the recovery still more sluggish. He is well on course to achieving his inflation target. But that victory looks increasingly costly.

## Industrial policy

THIS WEEK'S report that the US government may wind down its funding for Sematech, the semiconductor research consortium, will cause satisfaction in various quarters. Set up in 1987 to help US semiconductor manufacturers tackle Japanese competition, Sematech was an isolated example of US taxpayers' money being spent on industrial policy in the European manner. If the semiconductor manufacturers are now to be left to their own devices, the principle of free markets is apparently reaffirmed.

It may not be that simple. Sematech's demise is far from certain. If it comes, it will be at least partly because the programme has achieved its object. In essence, this was to demonstrate that state-of-the-art semiconductor could be made using only US equipment. This could not have been said five years ago. According to this week's report from the US General Accounting Office, it should be true by the end of this year.

The contrast with such EC initiatives as the JESSI semiconductor programme is instructive. JESSI is bigger, more complex and more diverse in its objectives. It is also something of a mess. The difference may be traceable to the fact that Sematech was born in the ideologically hostile environment of the Reagan years. This gave it three starting advantages: a restricted budget - \$500m of government money in all, a quarter the size of JESSI; correspondingly modest and achievable aims; and senior figures from the semicon-

ductor industry rather than bureaucrats to run it.

Granted, the wider effects of the project are not easy to define. At the outset, the underlying objective was to stop the US semiconductor industry's decline in world market share, then running at 3 per cent a year. The decline has duly been arrested. But this will have more to do with the achievements of individual US companies than with any technological advances produced by Sematech. The US industry also has a habit of holding market share during recessions and losing it again dramatically in the next upturn.

It might be queried whether the Sematech experiment will be repeated in the US. It is hard to envisage another industry arousing the same protectionist fervour as semiconductors, which are central to the future of the wider electronics industry. In addition, the argument that domestic production of advanced semiconductors is essential to national security has lost some of its force with the end of the cold war. The Japanese electronics industry, too, is in a much more chastened mood than five years ago, partly because of the bursting of the Japanese asset bubble.

It is therefore possible that Sematech will prove a one-off instance of co-ordinated industrial policy in the US. Either way, it points an awkward moral: that those countries which have least need of such policies are most likely to succeed with them.

## Exam results

TODAY, HUNDREDS of thousands of UK school leavers will learn the results of their A-level examinations. Their future prospects - in higher or further education and the careers of their choice - will often depend upon the results. The headline news that entries and pass rates have again risen is cheering, but it cannot conceal the unacceptable damage which the A-level exam continues to inflict on the education system in England and Wales.

The A-level exam is a highly refined procedure which successfully selects a small minority of students to go on to university degree courses, which reach a world-beating standard in just three years. The hurdle is necessarily set high, to screen out the three out of four young people for whom there are no university places. For that majority, there are various post-16 technical and vocational qualifications which - despite government reforms - are still a long way from enjoying "parity of esteem" with academic qualifications among pupils, parents or employers.

For those permitted to attempt the A-level hurdle, the penalty for failure is high. One in five entries results in a fail grade, leaving the candidate with nothing to show for two years' intensive study of the subject. Even the successful entrants must bend to the system's iron determination to impose premature and excessive specialisation; the brightest and best are encouraged to become scientists and engineers who cannot

communicate, or arts specialists who can barely calculate percentages.

Moves to broaden post-16 education have been resisted by ministers, who have been concerned to defend what they describe as the "gold standard" of A-levels. The only concession has been the creation of AS-levels, examinations which aim to reach the standard of A-levels with around half the content. While these offer the opportunity for young people to take more subjects in the sixth form, they have not proved popular with either pupils or schools (which find them hard to timetable). This year, there were fewer than 53,000 entries, compared with more than 730,000 at A-level: the AS-level has clearly failed to catch on.

A broader curriculum is necessary, drawing on the excellent and proven model of the International Baccalaureate. IB students take six subjects, with mathematics, English and a foreign language compulsory. Three subjects are followed at a higher level and three as subsidiaries, with the final grade depending on performance in all six.

Whether this broader approach is adopted as part of a system which encompasses similar standards in technical and vocational education (as the French baccalauréat does) is a secondary matter. But the creation of a compatible system which provides a convincing range of qualifications suited to all talents and disciplines is long overdue.

Four years ago Shell's petrochemicals division made profits of more than £1bn. Last year it made £23m. This year it is in loss.

Shell is the world's biggest petrochemicals producer, and the rest of the industry is suffering along with it. The sector is used to cycles of boom and bust, but this time the damage may be more lasting.

The immediate cause of the industry's plight is familiar. Petrochemical manufacturers - which transform oil and gas into chemicals used principally to make plastics - are reeling under the twin burdens of recession and overcapacity. This last happened a decade ago, when losses were much heavier than any sustained before. But a new threat has emerged.

Capacity planned or installed by Asian manufacturers between 1988 and 1993 is equal to more than half of Europe's total production. This expansion threatens an imbalance of world supply and demand, weakening prices and margins possibly until the end of the decade.

The question is whether this leaves Europe with a long-term future in petrochemicals manufacture. This same question arose in the early 1980s when overcapacity and recession sent the industry into loss. But an extraordinary surge in demand near the end of the decade enabled the industry to recover. The final reckoning, however, may simply have been postponed.

In the late 1980s, petrochemical producers were generating profits verging on the "pornographic", according to Mr Bob Lee, director of marketing of light hydrocarbons at Dow Europe, the subsidiary of the US chemical giant. The industry reacted by reducing bottlenecks in existing plants in an effort to expand production, sometimes by as much as 20 per cent. Europe's output of ethylene - the basic building block of the petrochemicals industry - grew from 16m tonnes in 1980 to 18m in 1992.

Now, Mr Lee says: "No one is making money in European petrochemicals." Prices and margins have been driven to an untenable low, according to Mr Roger Longley, a director at Chem Systems, the consultants. "Return on investment - presently at minus 2 per cent - looks foul," he says.

The collapse in profitability is only partly the result of weak demand. European demand for ethylene actually rose by about 7 per cent between 1980 and 1992, partly the result of increased demand for plastics from the automobile and building industries. But this rise was less than expected.

It is overcapacity that is inflicting the most serious damage. Not all of this is due to Asian competition. The European industry has been expanding production as well. Over the next two years four new ethylene plants, built by BP Chemicals, Enichem of Italy, and the German groups Veba and BASF, will begin production. Altogether, a further 2m tonnes will be added to an already oversupplied market by 1994. None of the new plants, costing some \$30m in total, is likely to recover the cost of construction before the end of the century.

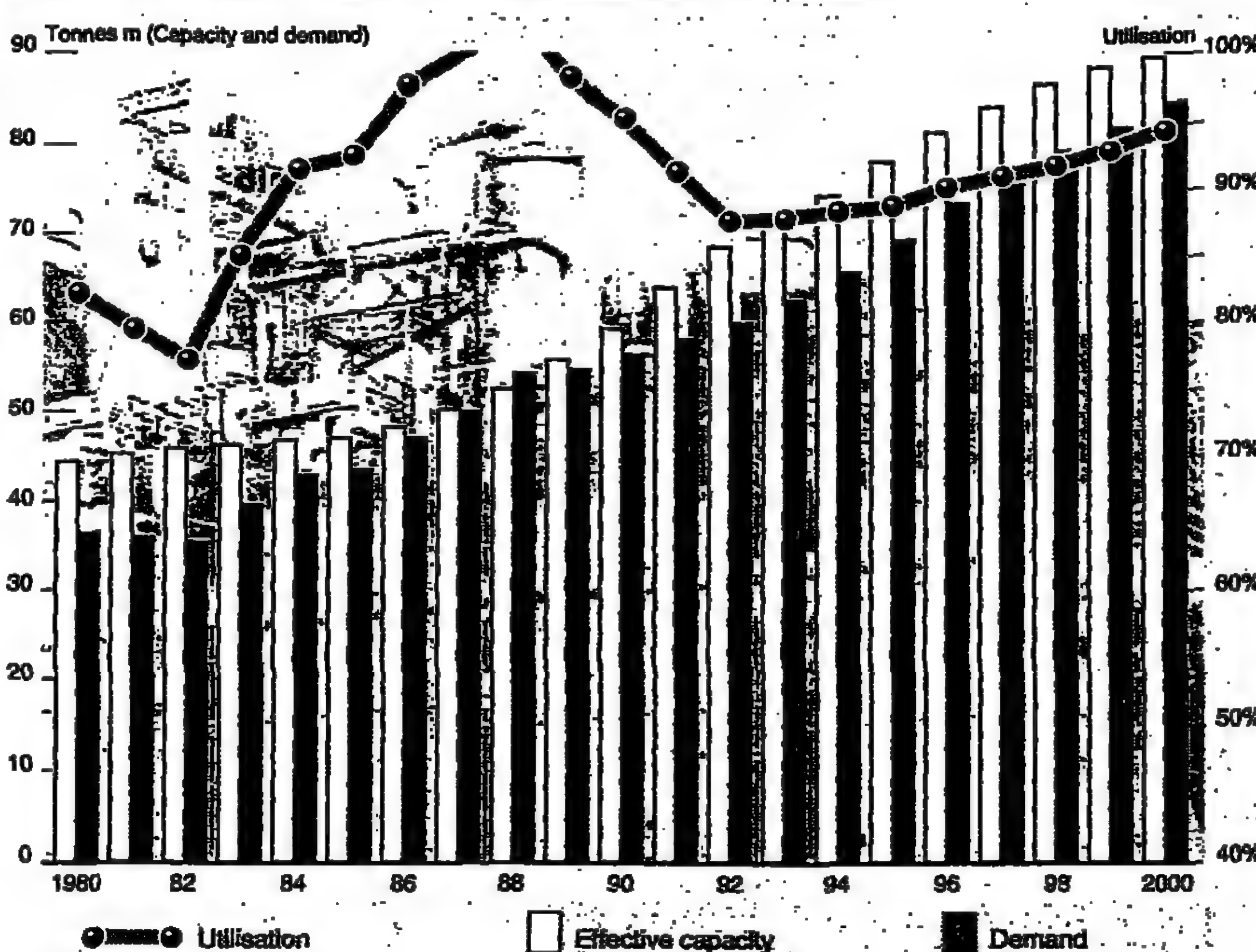
Mr Peter Vogtlander, chemicals co-ordinator at Shell Chemicals, admits: "We became over-excited by the results around 1988 and 1989. With margins so high, we could pay a new plant off within a year. We forgot the lessons of the early 1980s. Some at the top of the industry should have known better."

Dr Gary Dirks, manager of international marketing of nitrogen at

Europe's petrochemicals industry is under threat, says Paul Abrahams

## High time for plastics surgery

World ethylene capacity, demand and utilisation



BP says: "My economist friends call this the downside of the capital cycle. My less erudite colleagues refer to it as the march of the lemmings."

Mr Lee of Dow estimates that within two years the European industry will be supplying 20m tonnes of ethylene a year at a time when demand will be only 15m tonnes to 16m tonnes.

It is unlikely that balance will be restored as quickly as it was in the mid-1980s. Then, a combination of falling fuel prices, rapid economic recovery and a 2m-tonne cut in European ethylene capacity helped the industry reverse its plight.

This time, the avenues of escape appear blocked. Demand is likely to remain disappointing at least until the middle of the decade as the principal international economies remain sluggish. Any increase in demand is unlikely to lead immediately to higher prices. There is oversupply in the US as well. Mr Longley of Chem Systems says: "If prices in Europe pick up American imports will flood in."

Nor can the European industry export its way out of trouble. Even during the best of times, European manufacturers are at a cost disadvantage to US and Middle East suppliers because they have limited access to cheap gas feedstocks.

The fall in the dollar has made Europe even more uncompetitive than usual, according to Mr Longley. The worst case is the basic plastic PVC, widely used in the construction and packaging industries.

## FAR EAST CAPACITY ADDITIONS ('000 tonnes a year)

	1988-90	1991-92	1993-95
Ethylene	3,085	3,065	5,210
Polyethylene	1,665	1,090	1,225
Polypropylene	995	940	710
Polybutadiene	240	260	260
PVC	460	460	490

Source: Stuart Wansley's Focus on Chemicals

The most competitive European plant produces PVC at \$583 a tonne. A US plant, using cheap gas rather than oil-derived feedstock, can sell PVC in Europe for \$505, including tariffs and transport costs.

This imbalance has prompted a shift in the balance of trade. In 1987 Europe was a net PVC exporter of 200,000 tonnes. By last year it was a net importer of 250,000 tonnes.

Such difficulties are prompting calls for action. "We just can't afford to grit our teeth and sit it out waiting for demand to pick up. That would take until the late 1990s. The industry has to rationalise," says Mr Lee at Dow.

In a perfect market, the squeeze on margins should mean the least efficient producers close their plants. But before the sector can rationalise it needs to overcome some significant barriers to exit. These include:

● Cost considerations. The cost of closure, including redundancies and environmental clean-up, is expensive in the short term. And even if plants are not producing profits, they may well be generating cash.

● The most inefficient plants were closed in the early 1980s. The difference between the most and least efficient of Europe's 53 ethylene cracking plants remains considerable. But the number at either extreme is limited - there are few laggards left.

● A lack of urgency. Many petrochemical operations are part of larger organisations, often state-owned, that do not have proper financial discipline, says Mr Vogtlander. He says many companies are not aware of their competitive position and blame their present predicament on the market rather than their inefficiency. The tendency is to do nothing and hope the problem goes away, agrees Mr Eric Edwards, a BP manager.

● The difficulty of closing ethylene plants which supply derivative plants producing plastics such as polyethylene, polypropylene, polystyrene and PVC. Closure of the ethylene plant may mean that derivative sites also have to be closed.

● Political factors. Some plants may no longer be financially viable, but the economic impact of closure on local communities is, in some countries, regarded as unacceptable. One manufacturer comments: "The Italians have cornered the

market in laggard plants, but closing them is politically impossible." ● The attitude of the European Commission. The industry fears restructuring could be blocked or delayed by the Commission which is fearful of cartels emerging.

In spite of these barriers, one leading company in the industry claims there are as many as 14 deals in the offing across Europe aimed at rationalisation and reducing capacity. These range from disposals to joint ventures, mergers, asset swaps and plant sharing agreements.

Most companies have drawn up lists of European plants that should be closed. They include those which are too small or too old to be economic. Few companies include their own plants.

Some steps have already been taken. Internal memos at BP Chemicals talk of a choice between "rapid, decisive measures or slow death". Last week the company revealed it was selling a polyethylene plant at Antwerp to Neste of Finland. ICI has announced it is looking to swap assets or set up joint ventures with other companies in the industry.

But in spite of such moves, the rationalisation process across the industry is likely to be slow. It needs guts and determination, says Mr Vogtlander. "I would be amazed if it took sooner rather than longer, but I hope I will be wrong," he adds. Even if the European industry does succeed in restructuring, its future is likely to remain uncertain. "The industry believes that when demand eventually picks up so will prices and margins. They won't," says Mr Stuart Wansley, editor of Focus on Chemicals, an industry newsletter.

The main reason will be the ambitious expansion of supply in Asia. In 1988, South Korean ethylene capacity was only 500,000 tonnes a year. Next year it will be 3.2m tonnes. China intends to double ethylene output from 1.8m tonnes a year in 1990 to 3.7m tonnes by 1995. Together with China, Thailand, Indonesia, Taiwan and Malaysia are expected to add a combined 2.45m tonnes in new ethylene capacity by the middle of the decade.

"As the Asian plants come on stream, European companies will find it increasingly difficult to export to Asia, exacerbating the oversupply problems in Europe," says Mr Wansley.

Moreover, as European exports decline, so imports are set to increase. Low-cost Middle East suppliers, increasingly squeezed by the new Asian manufacturers, will be forced to divert product to Europe. Further, although Asian manufacturers may have no obvious cost advantage over the Europeans, Mr Wansley believes they too will increasingly export to Europe and will sharply cut prices in an effort to generate cash. Backed by large conglomerates, the Asian producers, such as Korea's Hyundai Petrochemicals and Formosa Plastics of Taiwan, appear willing to endure losses to win market share.

"There is no room for European manufacturers of commodity chemicals," warns Mr Wansley. "Once the far eastern plants come on stream, the Europeans don't have a hope in hell."

The European shipbuilding and man-made fibres industries - both virtually destroyed by Asian competition - provide potent warnings for Europe's petrochemicals sector. If the industry is to avoid their fate, it will have to rationalise with a speed and determination which it has yet to demonstrate.

## BOOK REVIEW

## A prophet of loss

ACCOUNTING FOR GROWTH  
By Terry Smith  
Century Business £12.99, 223 pages

It's bold, it's brash, it's labelled "the book they tried to ban". And a month before it was due to be published, it is already on the shelves.

Rarely has a technical business book attracted so much advance publicity. The decision by UBS Phillips & Drew, the securities house, to suspend Terry Smith, the author and head of its UK research department, has been well reported. UBS has issued a writ against him and his publisher after complaints from at least one of the companies cited in the text.

Readers may find that the book does not deliver all it promises. It begins with a clear and important question: how can a company fail when its most recent set of accounts show a profit? Recent examples include Polly Peck, British & Commonwealth and Maxwell Communication Corporation. During the past decade, there have been many more.

The book sets the scene with a brief historical tour through the 1980s, which it calls the decade of the deal. Corporate finance activity expanded sharply, mergers and acquisitions surged and debt soared.

After the party, the hangover of the 1980s. Companies are trying to reduce their debt burden in favour of raising money through share issues. But many are too late, says Smith, leaving "bleeding balance sheets, soaring bad debts, devastating bank profits and penniless shareholders." The scene is littered with tarnished reputations and broken careers - and jail.

Accountancy, Smith argues, must take a share of the blame. Its flexible rules have allowed companies' financial information to be presented in ways that provide few warning signs to investors of the true position.

In 12 chapters Smith explains a series of accounting techniques

which have had the effect of improving the profits or reducing the significance of the debt on many UK balance sheets. None breaches existing standards.

Smith does a good job of describing the techniques and their effects, illustrated with extracts from company accounts. He also provides three more detailed case studies of collapsed companies in appendices.

The final chapter is probably the most useful. It lists six "survival techniques" for investors in the "accounting jungle". Above all, Smith stresses that lack of cash is the reason companies fail - profits are secondary. He says investors should read accounts from the back forwards, looking for discount in the resolutions at the annual general meeting, and the note on contingent liabilities, while skimming over the often uncritical chairman's statement at the front.

Most of the controversy surrounding the book has been generated by a single 11-page chapter towards the end. Smith publishes a series of tables showing the top UK quoted companies, with blobs against each to show which of them uses the 12 techniques he has described.

He is careful to issue provisos, stressing that inclusion "does not automatically mean that the company is indulging in creative accounting". But the implication - reinforced throughout the book - is clear: companies which use the techniques are massaging their figures.

Unfortunately, his case is not proven. The techniques he lists are not only legal but also widely used. A case can be made for "capitalising" costs by putting them on the

balance sheet in certain circumstances, for example, a technique he attacks. Indeed, the practice is compulsory in the US.

Most of the methods he highlights have either been changed or are under scrutiny by the new Accounting Standards Board and its associated bodies. This means the book's interest is historical and it is of little use as a predictive tool for identifying future collapses.

In fact, Smith fails to establish the link between accounting practices and financial difficulty. He cites the poor share performance last year of a number of the companies which used at least five of the techniques. Yet his evidence is selective. He does not compare these figures with the worst-performing shares on the stock market during the period. He does not even include all the quoted companies, which used at least five techniques.

An analysis by Ernst & Young, the accountancy firm, shows that the average share performance of companies which did not use any of the techniques was worse than those which used at least five.

There is a more fundamental problem. Smith draws heavily on public information in company accounts. Analysts ought to be able to extract this information and recalculate if they disagree with the accounting treatment adopted. Admittedly, this may be more difficult for less-qualified investors.

The whole thrust of reform by the Accounting Standards Board is that investors should be less concerned with a single number - particularly earnings - and more with the accounts as a whole. It is the concentration on profits which has encouraged companies to inflate that figure. The book reveals at least as much about the readers of accounts - particularly analysts - as it does about their compilers.

Andrew Jack

THE GREECE FUND LIMITED International Depositary Receipts Issued by Morgan Guaranty Trust Company of New York Preliminary Results		
The Directors of the Greece Fund Limited resolved to declare the payment of 2nd interim dividend, in lieu of a final dividend, of 6,625 cents per share for the year ended 30th June 1992 on the shares of the Company. The preliminary results are as follows (subject to audit):		
	1992 \$'000	1991 \$'000
Income from listed investments:		
Dividends	2,619	2,043
Interest	32	32
Deposits Interest	2,651	2,075
	305	400
Total Income	2,964	2,475
Administrative expenses	1,328	1,488
Reserves before taxation	1,636	987
Taxation	1,140	897
Reserves after taxation	496	124
Amount absorbed by dividend	114	Nil
Earnings per share	25.10 cents	6.18 cents
Dividend for the year per share	6.625 cents	Nil
Net Asset Value per \$0.01 share	\$22.47	\$20.82

During its fourth financial year, the Net Asset Value of the Greece Fund has declined by 4.9% in US\$ terms. This compares with a fall in the Athens Stock Exchange Index of 5.7% in US\$ terms and 11.7% in Greek Drachma terms. Over the period, the Greek Drachma gained some 6.4% against the US\$ and fell 11.0% against the ECU.

The general background to European financial markets remained difficult throughout the period under review. Market developments were influenced by the absence of any tangible US-led recovery and by continuing high real interest rates across Europe which stifled economic recovery and led to largely unimproving markets.

The Greek market, too, was not immune from these developments, which partially overshadowed the progress made in restructuring the Greek economy and in reducing the rate of inflation; this remains however at a high level. At the same time, the nation grew increasingly concerned about the violent disintegration of Yugoslavia and the potential spillover from increasingly tense political situations in the Balkans. Political factors, therefore, played a key role, and made foreign investors shy away from the market, despite the boom in emerging markets in other parts of the world. The ASE Index fell to an 18-month low in May 1992, with volumes remaining erratic throughout the period under review.

Annual General Meeting:  
Dividend Warrants for interim dividend will be dispatched on 24th September 1992.  
Payment dated: 25th September 1992.  
Transfers must be lodged by: 23rd September 1992.  
Ex-Dividend Date: 24th August 1992.

Copies of the Annual Report will be made available to holders of depositary receipts and to the public at the Company's place of business in England: 25 Gutter Lane, London, EC2N 4AS.

Depository: Morgan Guaranty Trust Company of New York, 35 Avenue des Arts, 1040 Brussels.

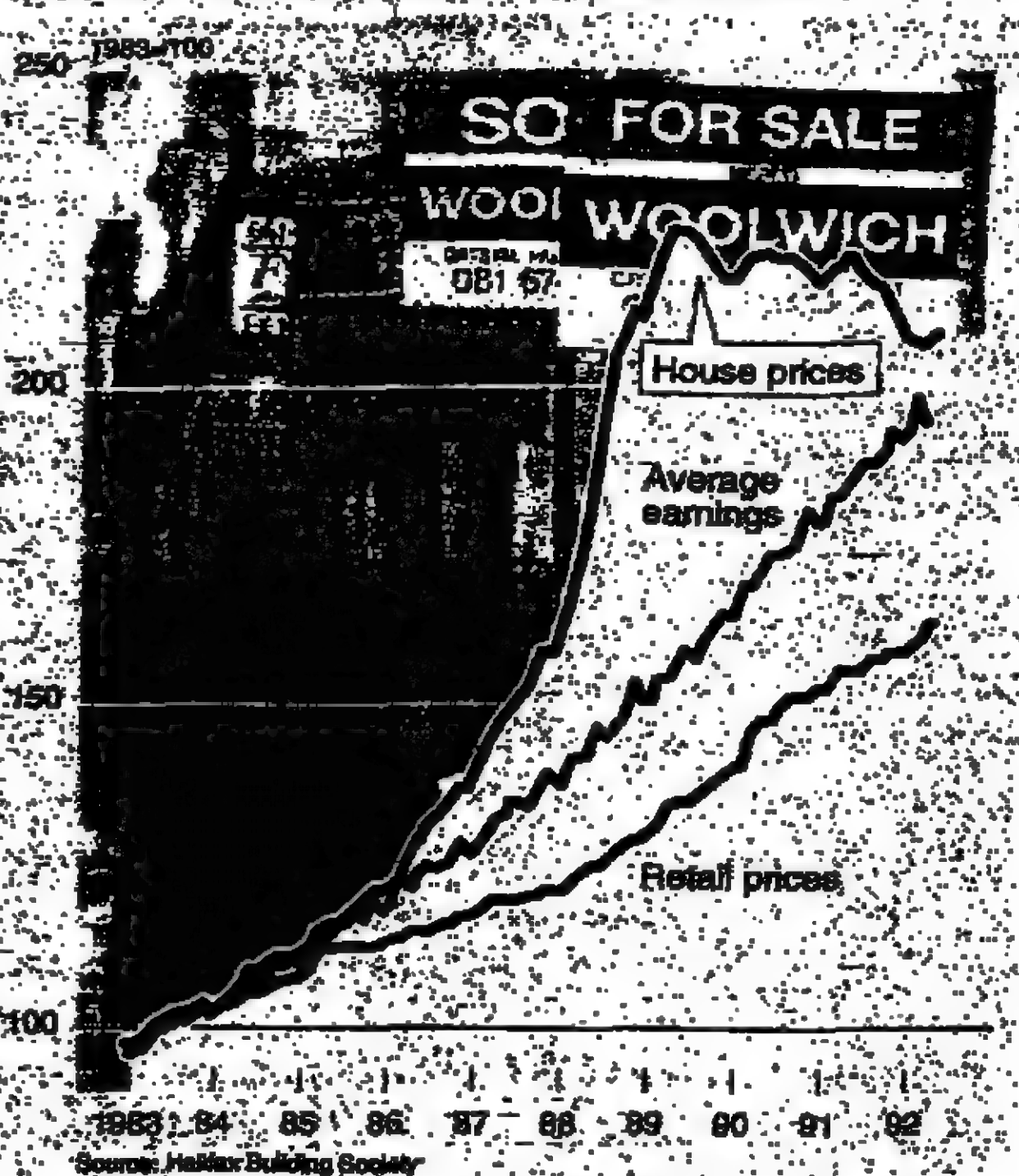


## ECONOMIC VIEWPOINT

## The benefits of lower house prices

By Samuel Brittan

## House prices: the background



has given the rentals market the biggest kick start it has had for decades. Rented accommodation is inherently more convenient for many people, including the young and professionally mobile, than the commitments of home ownership. Such people were deterred from renting both by the lack of suitable properties, following decades of rent control, and by the belief that they would be fools to miss out on an investment which was sure to beat inflation.

## It will be a gain if houses are now seen as dwelling places rather than as sure double-your-money investments

tion by a comfortable margin. It will be a great gain from recent developments if people now regard houses as places to live rather than as guaranteed double-your-money investments, and allow the choice between buying and renting to be dictated by circumstances. People will no longer feel an economic imperative to "trade up", and will decorate their homes to suit themselves rather than the estate agent. An even bigger social gain will be the end of houses as a topic of dinner table conversation. (If we could banish schools as well, we would really be getting somewhere.)

Last but by no means least in the litany of benefits has

been the puncturing of the price of urban land. At the end of the last decade, land constituted nearly 45 per cent of the price of a new dwelling in the south-east and East Anglia. This was a diversion of the national income from both capital and labour to the providers of space, for whom it was just a windfall gain.

And one did not have to be an egalitarian to dislike the distributional effects which diverted an increasing proportion of the national income

both to the owners of landed estates and the pension funds. In Greater London the average price of a hectare of land shot up from £390,000 in 1981 to £3,096m in 1989. By the first half of 1990 it was down again to £2,078m. There will be few years about any further drops. The main focus of attention in recent discussion has, however, not been today's buyer, but the plight of those who bought homes in the boom of the late-1980s, whose dwellings are now worth less than the outstanding value of their mortgages. The Bank of England has estimated that there are nearly a million of these householders, with a total negative equity of £6bn.

## OBSERVER

## A Masters in show-biz

Wherever there is money and celebrity press clippings, it is a near certainty Alan Dershowitz will not be far behind. So, as the Mia Farrow-Woody Allen bust-up descends into increasingly murky territory, it is no surprise to find the 53-year-old lawyer taking centre-stage.

In this case, Dershowitz — author of legal tracts such as *Chutzpah 1991* — is acting for Farrow. So far, his public role has been to act as her spokesman, emphasising her laudable desire to have the whole business resolved in private.

It may turn out to be one of his more sympathetic cases: Dershowitz has recently defended Mike Tyson, who is serving a prison sentence for rape, hotel queen Leona Helmsley, in prison for tax evasion, Mike Milken, the jailed junk bond king, and TV preacher Jim Bakker. He certainly gets the high profile clients. But it's more difficult to judge how well he has done.

Perhaps the irony is that Dershowitz, who sprang to fame when he successfully defended Claus von Bulow against attempted murder charges in the early-1980s — has been described in the past as a "Woody Allen look-alike". It was "Reversal of Fortune", which starred Jeremy Irons and was based on the von Bulow case, which made him a household name. How many other Harvard professors are as well known as Dershowitz?

Quis custodiet? Isn't it about time somebody conducted a value-for-money investigation into the Audit Commission, the watchdog charged with promoting

efficiency in local government and the health service? Its annual report deserves rigorous attention. The fees charged to local authorities rose by an average of 6.6 per cent during the 1991-92 year, compared with an inflation rate of 4.1 per cent.

The report tries to justify this by comparing the rise with the 6.7 per cent rate of salary inflation in the financial sector. Average salaries rose by more than 10 per cent to £24,674, despite a fall in staff turnover for the third successive year.

Meanwhile, Controller Howard Davies took a hardly less generous 9.9 per cent rise in total remuneration to £106,018. To be fair, at least one knows what he was getting, which is more than can be said now that he has moved over to the CBI.

The Commission has conducted a review of its own central costs which highlighted a number of areas where there was scope for savings. Perhaps it would be more convincing if an outside body carried out an efficiency investigation. How about calling in the National Audit Office, the Commission's less glamorous rival?

Sweet smell Does your office suffer from a malodorous ambience, or to put it bluntly, stink? Good news awaits all long-term sufferers of smelly workplaces or nasally-challenging shops. The latest wonderkind of the marketing world is launching itself next week as what it claims is the world's first "smell consultancy".

Marketing Aromatics promises corporate clients that it will first clean up the air and then add fragrances to "create particular moods" or neutralise "unpleasant odours, impregnating product or



corporate literature or even endorsing a company's corporate identity". Unfortunately, there is no whiff of the company being able to impart that smell sweetest to the hearts of today's hard-pressed chief executives — success.

Pardon moo Meanwhile, Japanese scientists are doing their bit to blow away another noxious pong. At a cost of ¥80m, they plan to find new micro-organisms which would produce methane-free belches from cows. It seems cows, sheep and goats — not to mention swamps and paddy-fields — produce 15 per cent of the global-warming gas. Will tripe ever be the same again?

Voter lickin' So who does the president of the United States turn to for help in crafting the most important speech in his political career? Step forward, Steve Provost,

the man from Kentucky Fried Chicken. Only a few months ago he was an unheard of 32-year-old PR flack in a division of Pepsi-Cola; now he is working on the final draft of Bush's acceptance speech.

The President's give'em hell arrival speech at Houston went down well and, along with Ray Price, Richard Nixon's chief speech writer, Young Provost is hoping to do even better tonight.

Provost, who only arrived in the White House this summer, is credited with injecting an increasingly fiery tone into the president's often-limp prose.

90 degree turn What was all that nonsense about old dogs and new tricks? If you're L'Hostis, it's just become the oldest person ever to pass the baccalaureat, the notoriously tricky French exam, usually taken at the tender age of 18.

L'Hostis, who was awarded an eminently respectable *bien* grade, is now considering continuing her education by applying for a place at university.

Late arrival A lawyer, who had recently passed away, is met at the pearly gates by thousands of angels. "Is this the normal size of the reception committee?" the lawyer asks St Peter.

"No," replies St Peter, "but we thought it would be nice to make a special fuss of you, because you are the oldest person ever to make it to heaven." Puzzled, the lawyer asks why the reception committee is so sure. "It's simple," replies St Peter. "We checked your time sheets and just added up the hours."

## LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Number One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL

Fax 071 873 5938. Letters transmitted should be clearly typed and not hand written. Please set fax for finest resolution

## Unit trusts, derivatives and Imro

From Mr J A Morgan.

Sir, You suggest incorrectly ("Unit trusts faced with helping restrictions", August 17) that Imro has issued guidance which permits unit trusts to be invested on derivatives only in "rare circumstances". Imro has issued no guidance on correlations between portfolios and indices and has not specified any percentage of congruence to be achieved by portfolio managers hedging their positions. This would be inappropriate unless the views of practitioners had been established. The statement attributed to Mr Graham Dunnachie does not reflect Imro's position.

There is much debate on the subject of "congruence". SIB has invited industry representatives to submit views on how indices may be used for hedging unit trusts. When those views are received, they will be considered carefully by Imro and SIB. Policy will not be set before the industry has been properly consulted. J A Morgan, chief executive, Imro, 5 Appold Street, London EC2A 2LL

## Laying low the ghost of rent control

From Mr M A Philcox.

Sir, Professor Gavin McCrone (Personal View, August 17) correctly identifies the benefits of an unfettered private rented sector, the help it would provide in getting out of recession and the critical importance of persuading institutions to re-enter this market. But he is off the mark in saying that "rent controls... have now been removed".

Rent controls still exist and, if anything, are being applied with increasing intensity. In the east end of London, "fair rents" on properties controlled under Section 70 of the Rent Act of 1977 are about 20 per cent of open market rents — probably the lowest relative level for many years.

Our company has one controlled tenancy dating from 1945 in which, by way of his subsidised rent, the tenant has received more than twice the capital value of the property he occupies. The means the DoE uses to maintain controlled rents at derisory levels amount to an abuse of the legal system.

Institutions abandoned the private rented market because many fingers were burned by retroactive legislation creating

controlled tenancies out of agreements freely entered into by both parties. The large number of empty flats above shops and offices in every high street reflects the resolve of the same institutions not to expose their fingers again.

As long as there are controlled rents for a significant number of tenants, the private rented sector will never be revitalised. If the government seriously wants to enliven the private rented sector it could do so at a stroke by abolishing rent control. But it is unlikely to do so, if only because this would increase the PSBR through housing benefit claims and, perhaps, deprive it of the votes of those tenants who would now have to pay a proper rent.

The government apparently hopes the passage of time will solve the problem: rent-controlled tenants, many of them elderly, will eventually die off. But I need hardly point out that landlords are growing old at roughly the same rate. M A Philcox, Park House Properties, Delta House, 181-183 Romford Road, Stratford, E15 4JF

## Maxwell woe

From Lord Stevens of Ludgate.

Sir, I write at your invitation to clarify a comment in Brown Maddox's interview with me ("Bumpy transition for a lord of the City", August 5) which has been misinterpreted by a number of newspapers. The reported quote concerning those "double-crossed" by Robert Maxwell was not, of course, directed at Mirror Group pensioners and shareholders who tragically suffered at his hands, but at those in the City and industry who dealt with him and were taken in by him.

Daniel Stevens, chairman, United Newspapers, 245 Blackfriars Road, London SE1 9UY

## Diesel demon

From Dr S D Dover.

Sir, BR's plans to run diesel locomotives to the Channel tunnel raise the question why it uses diesel anywhere. The smoke above London's King's Cross and Paddington stations does not advertise rail as an environmentally friendly alternative to road. S D Dover, 17 Heath Hurst Road, London NW3 2RU

## New law not necessary to achieve board accountability

From Mr Martin Taylor.

Sir, Dr Maurice Gillibrand (Letters, August 11) is wrong in his premises and his conclusion that further legislation is needed to make company boards accountable.

First, he is wrong to believe the CBI opposes the Cadbury Committee's recommendations. Rather, the CBI finds many positive features in the code at the centre of the Cadbury committee's draft report. Much of it represents what CBI members consider best practice.

But we reject Cadbury's proposal that a statement of compliance with the code in the annual report and accounts be made a Stock Exchange Listing obligation. Disclosure in this form will be bureaucratic because a statement which is both a listing obligation and

subject to review by auditors will have to pass muster with a company's lawyers. Questions of interpretation will inevitably be raised, and explanatory notes and detailed rules will surely follow.

The proposal is also unnecessary because it ignores how compliance will be achieved in practice. The code is, in effect, a checklist against which boards can measure themselves. It is also a tool which institutional investors can use: it is they who can effectively urge reform on boards which are failing to perform. They do not need the mechanism of a listing obligation.

Dr Gillibrand asserts that boards have become self-perpetuating. This scarcely squares with the evidence of changes in the leadership

of companies where shareholders have become dissatisfied.

For accountability to achieve its purpose, it needs to be exercised by regular process rather than dramatic intervention. Annual general meetings can be part of that process; and active participation by shareholders should be encouraged.

We have urged that the responsibilities of shareholders (especially the institutions), as owners of the business, be spelt out in the Cadbury code. Institutional shareholders should, whenever possible, use their voting rights and declare to companies in which they have invested how they intend to exercise them.

Finally, Dr Gillibrand is wrong to conclude that more company legislation is needed and that two-tier boards should

be part of reform. Matters in the code such as the calibre and independence of non-executive directors cannot be legislated. It is an error to suppose that the supervisory board can be transplanted from a country in which it has deep roots (back to the 1920s in Germany) and be fruitful in quite another tradition.

Cadbury has already prompted many companies to review their board structures and procedures. The CBI looks forward to carrying the debate forward at its national conference in Harrogate in November at which Sir Adrian Cadbury will be presenting his recommendations.

Martin G Taylor, chairman, CBI Companies Committee, 103 New Oxford Street, London WC1A 1DU



## IS THIS HOW YOU FEEL IN YOUR CURRENT BUSINESS LOCATION?

If, like most business people, you measure success in terms of expansion as well as profit, you could well profit by locating in Central Region. Why? Because we specialise in helping businesses grow. Whether you're a young company or already established, we can give you a wealth of advice on relocating, plant investment, training and market development; everything, in short, you'll need to know if you feel you've outgrown your current business location. All you have to do is ask. Ring David Moffat now at the Development and Planning Department on 0786 442000 for some of the most fitting business advice you'll ever get.

Central Region — THE HEART OF SCOTTISH BUSINESS. Central Regional Council, Development and Planning Department, Scotland.





## Yeltsin announces the handout of property

By Leyla Boulton and John Thornhill in Moscow

PRESIDENT Boris Yeltsin, appealing to Russians to put up with painful market reforms on the first anniversary of the abortive coup, yesterday announced plans for every citizen to become a property owner.

In an anniversary broadcast, he said vouchers entitling every man, woman and child to Rb10,000 worth of privatised property would be distributed free from October 1 through local savings banks.

"This is a sort of ticket to a free economy for each of us. The more property owners and business people appear in Russia, the more benefit Russia will obtain and the more secure its future will be," Mr Yeltsin said, warning that the country would not survive any attempt to return to Communism.

In an attempt to sweeten the pill of falling living standards, he also announced a 50 per cent pay increase for teachers, health workers and other public service

employees. He said the voucher plan would entitle every citizen to buy shares "in any enterprise anywhere in the country". He said voucher holders would also have the option of entrusting their vouchers to funds which would buy shares on their behalf. This is the latest step in the government's laborious privatisation programme, which is one of the reasons why many state-owned enterprise managers are clamouring for the resignation of the cabinet headed by Mr Yegor Gaidar, the acting prime minister.

Mr Gaidar, who will be strengthened by this new show of support from the Russian leader, yesterday defended his reforms with a warning that the only alternative was dictatorship.

"If you are not ready to go towards a market system swiftly and with determination, introducing emergency rule is the only way out," he wrote in Izvestia yesterday.

"On August 19 [1991], the coup plotters tried to cut through a Gordian knot of social and political

problems by reverting to discipline based on orders and detention camps."

Underlining the split in the country's "democratic" forces, vice president Alexander Rutskoi repeated calls for an "economic state of emergency" - an ill-defined recipe which he denies has anything to do with the state of emergency sought by the coup leaders. He said urgent action was needed to stop a freefall in industrial production.

Meanwhile, Mr Telman Gdilyan, a militant anti-communist who made a name for himself investigating high-level corruption under President Mikhail Gorbachev, claimed yesterday that a "fifth column" was preparing a new coup.

The anniversary was marked by a rally for those who ringed Mr Yeltsin's White House this time last year to defend it against Soviet army tanks. The rally attracted just a few thousand people - fewer than the organisers had hoped for but enough for it not to be called a failure.

## Weak UK sales indicate economic inertia

By Emma Tucker,  
Economics Staff

UK OUTPUT excluding oil and gas extraction rose in the second quarter for the first time in almost two years, but another fall in retail sales last month suggested that immediate prospects for economic recovery remain dim.

Non-oil gross domestic product rose by 0.1 per cent in the three months to June 30, compared with the previous quarter, but weak oil production caused overall GDP to fall by 0.1 per cent. The year-on-year rate of decline was 0.7 per cent.

Other figures from the Central Statistical Office yesterday added to recent evidence of economic inertia. The volume of retail sales fell in July by 0.3 per cent from the previous month.

The small rise in non-oil GDP in the second quarter ended seven successive quarters of falling output that began in the second quarter of 1990. Over that time, non-oil output fell by a total of 4.3 per cent.

GDP including oil and gas production has not shown the same sustained fall because of a slight increase in output in the third quarter last year due to extra activity in the North Sea. Apart from that small upwards blip, overall GDP has fallen by 4.2 per cent since the second quarter of 1990.

The cumulative fall in output is not yet as steep as the drop at the beginning of the 1980s when output fell by 5.5 per cent over five successive quarters.

Mr Tony Nelson, economic secretary to the Treasury, said the rise in non-oil output showed the economy was emerging from a "long and serious" recession and that prospects for a recovery were looking brighter.

For Labour, Mr Gordon Brown, the shadow chancellor, said yesterday's figures revealed an economy "tragically stuck" in the grip of recession.

"Even this government must recognise that action is urgently needed to restore confidence and deal with the unacceptable levels of unemployment, business collapses and personal bankruptcies," he said.

A breakdown of the provisional seasonally adjusted figures from the CSO showed that the small rise in non-oil GDP reflected an increase in manufacturing output in the second quarter.

Manufacturing output, which accounts for just over one-fifth of total GDP, rose by 0.4 per cent in the three months to June 30, compared with the previous quarter.

Service sector output was unchanged on the previous quarter, but was 0.6 per cent lower than for the same period of 1991. Output of the distribution, hotels and catering sector rose by 0.3 per cent on the previous quarter.

The other significant components of GDP - including construction, transport and communication, and banking and business services - were estimated to have fallen slightly, or remained flat on the previous quarter. Output of the service sector was 0.6 per cent lower than a year ago.

Oil and gas extraction fell by 4.3 per cent on the previous quarter but was 7.5 per cent higher than a year ago.

Details and background, Page 7  
Interest rates chart, Page 7  
Editorial Comment, Page 12  
Lex, Page 14

## Bosnia study

Continued from Page 1

situation is definitely becoming more difficult.

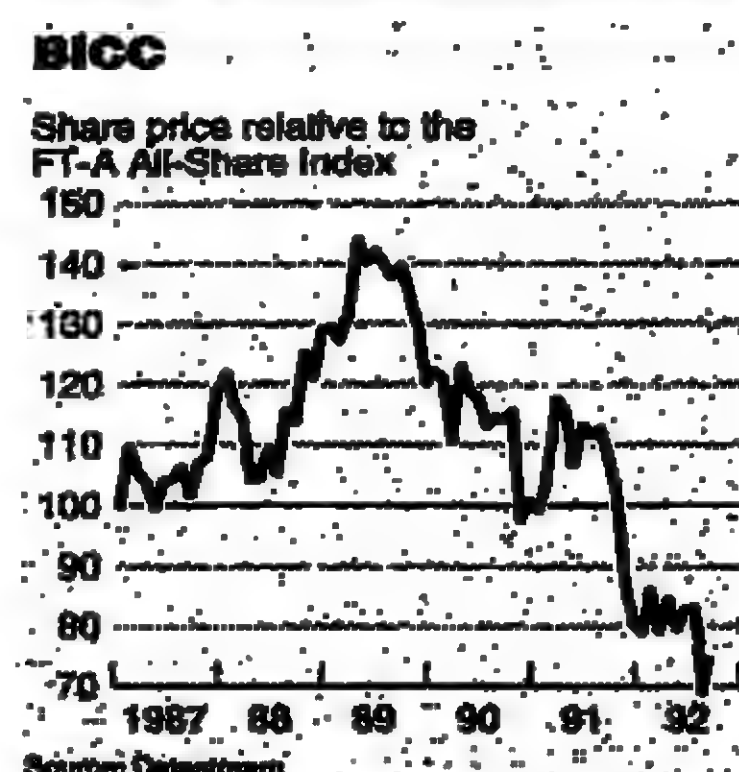
"As Muslims see their friends up the road being intimidated and Serbs see their colleagues in the next town become more assertive, everything gets copied."

UNHCR officials warned that Bosnian Serbs could soon start driving families out from Banja Luka and Kotor Varos, northern Bosnia.

## THE LEX COLUMN

## Underpinning at BICC

FT-SE Index: 2363.5 (+8.8)



Share price relative to the FT-SE All-Share Index

quarter. Ford's decision to move Dagenham to short-time working may be mostly related to weakness in the continental car market, but it also seems likely that August car sales in the UK will be disappointing.

Further out, there seems little to tempt the consumer from his shell. High real interest rates, fear of unemployment and falling house prices are still powerful restraints. Added to that, today's broad money supply figures may well point to low growth or even no growth - next year.

## Marley

Marley first warned of a downturn in profits three years ago and has paid an uncovered dividend for the past two. No surprise, then, that the market barely twitched yesterday on news that the pay-out this year will be cut by a third. Of greater concern for the sector as a whole, however, are indications from Marley's interim figures that producers are losing control of pricing across the range of UK building products. The cyclical softness in brick prices now extends through roof tiles and aggregates. Conditions could deteriorate through the second half if big players, notably Redland following the acquisition of Steetley, take an aggressive stance.

Without increased demand from the construction industry - and Marley made plain yesterday it expected no such upturn until well into next year or 1994 - margins will be restored only if excess capacity is taken out. This could imply a further round of provisioning. Hepworth got the ball rolling last month by flagging unspecified reorganisation costs in the second

half. Marley's decision to close two Thermalite plants could give rise to an exceptional charge of £10m, suggesting the dividend will not be covered this year even at the reduced rate.

With Marley's margins under such pressure, cost savings are not flowing to the bottom line. Even a sharp reduction in working capital and interest costs this year will be balanced by the write-off of up to £1.5m ACT because UK profits are so low. Albeit rather belatedly, the company is taking steps to form a base from which earnings can grow. But against a background of serious weakness in its core market, a prospective yield of 7 per cent leaves little to chance.

## Euro Disney

These days a 7 per cent fall in Euro Disney's shares is almost unremarkable. Yesterday's slide, though, highlights how easily the French stock market can be unsettled in the run-up to the Maastricht referendum. True, the markets are thin and there was selling from New York, but in more confident times such pressure would have been easily absorbed.

The fall also points up the market's difficulty in valuing the shares. With the company likely to report a loss this year and doubts about dividend prospects for 1993-94, Euro Disney still looks expensive. Bulls argue that the cash flow models used to value the shares at flotation may have been over-optimistic, but that when fed with current assumptions they justify the share price. As dividends slowly approach, the idea still deserves a hearing. But with investors refusing to take anything on trust at present, the market is likely to turn a deaf ear.

## Hafnia

Danish institutions must be rueful their decision to reject what looked like a perfectly reasonable bid for Hafnia by the Swedish insurer Skandia earlier this year. News yesterday that Hafnia has effectively sought protection from its creditors - less than two months after the completion of a DK2bn rights issue - underlines the price paid for what at the time looked like anti-Maastricht style nationalism. The question mark now is over Uni Storebrand, the Norwegian company with which Hafnia ill-fatedly tried to build a pan-Scandinavian insurance alliance. If shareholders are asked to bail it out of trouble they will no doubt take note of the Hafnia example.

## Key figure in EMS creation to join Bundesbank council

By David Waller in Frankfurt

MR HORST SCHULMANN, a former senior economic adviser to Mr Helmut Schmidt, former German chancellor, and a central figure in the creation of the European Monetary System, is to join the Bundesbank's policy-making council.

Mr Schulmann, 59, managing director of the Institute for International Finance in Washington, will bring to the Bundesbank an exceptional blend of domestic and international monetary expertise.

He has been nominated by the regional government of Hesse as successor to Mr Karl Thomas as president of the local state central bank, who sits on the Bundesbank council along with Germany's other state central bank chiefs. Mr Thomas died unexpectedly this month after serving just 2½ years of an eight-year term.

The appointment, still to be ratified by the Bundesrat, the upper house of the German parliament, may add to the central bank's credibility at a time of controversy over its restrictive monetary policy.

His influence is likely to prove a counterweight to the mainly domestically-orientated policy views of other members of the Bundesbank council.

Mr Schulmann was Mr Schmidt's personal representative for economic summits between 1978 and 1982, and in 1980 he was appointed state secretary at the finance ministry. He spent four years as a senior executive at the World Bank in the early 1970s.

Mr Schulmann joined the Institute for International Finance as deputy managing director in March 1984, taking over as managing director in January 1987. The IIF is an agency set up by international commercial banks to monitor Third World debt.

As "sherpa" to Mr Schmidt, he helped prepare the ground for a succession of western economic summit conferences from 1978-82. He also helped usher in the EMS in 1978. He accompanied Mr



Horst Schulmann: a central figure in the creation of the European Monetary System may add credibility to the Bundesbank by helping to counter its mainly domestic orientation

Schmidt at a historic meeting with the Bundesbank council in November 1978 at which Mr Schmidt tried to overcome Bundesbank hostility to the setting up of the EMS.

The state central bank in Hesse has important responsibilities for

regulation of Frankfurt's financial services sector. Germany's largest. Mr Schulmann He seems likely to pursue measures designed to strengthen Frankfurt as a financial services centre.

Stagnating Germany, Page 2

## Bush sets off talk of cabinet reshuffle

Continued from Page 1

Mr Bush's chief of staff and campaign manager, was reported to be against the idea on the grounds that it was "too gimmicky". His return to control foreign policy had previously been considered the most likely option if Mr Bush wins in November.

The White House yesterday denied that Mr Jack Kemp, the outspoken housing secretary, was also on the potential hit-list. His departure would upset the right and might be interpreted as an act of ingratitude after Mr Kemp's effusive endorsement of the president in a speech to the Republican convention in Houston on Tuesday night.

Other candidates for replacement were thought to be Mr James Watkins, energy secretary. Mr Manuel Lujan at the Interior Department, and Mr Louis Sullivan, health and human services secretary and the only black in the Bush cabinet. But Mr Bush was said to be intent on keeping the often-isolated Mr William Reilly in charge of environment.

Mr Bush's main purpose in his television interview was to demonstrate that he is as committed to "change" as is Mr Bill Clinton, his Democratic rival. This will be a major theme of his acceptance speech tonight, in which he is said to be contemplating an announcement about Mr Baker's long-term future.

Changing the composition of his economics team would demonstrate that on domestic affairs the president is prepared to turn over a new leaf. Of even greater immediate interest is the extent to which he will commit himself to cutting taxes.

There are risks involved in going out on a limb and making an unsustainable promise comparable to his "read my lips, no new taxes" pledge of four years ago.

The more likely approach is a general commitment to reduce taxes in a second term as progress is made towards cutting the federal budget deficit. The principle obstacle to this, Mr Bush will maintain, is Democratic control of the Congress.

World Weather											
	°C	°F		°C	°F		°C	°F		°C	°F
Abuja	27	81	Frankfurt	20	68	Moscow	20	68	Oporto	21	70
Algiers	27	81	Glasgow	17	63	Mumbai	28	82	Oslo	20	68
Amsterdam	22	72	Hong Kong	29	84	Nairobi	22	72	Paris	14	57
Atlanta	27	81	Los Angeles	29	84	Rangoon	28	82	Prague	24	75
Bangkok	31	88	London	17	63	Seoul	28	82	Rangoon	28	82
Barcelona	27	81	Madrid	20	68	Singapore	28	82	San Francisco	17	63
Berlin	27	81	Manila	28	82	Sydney	28	82	Singapore	28	82
Bombay	31	88	Medan	28	82	Taipei	28	82	Tokyo	31	88
Buenos Aires	27	81	Mexico City	28	82	Tel Aviv	28	82	Toronto	25	77
Calcutta	31	88	Paris	20	68				Tsukuba	28	82
Cardiff	17	63	Peking	28	82				Urumqi	28	82
Chennai	31	88	Rangoon	28	82				Vancouver	32	90
Chicago	27	81	San Francisco	17	63				Vladivostok	28	82
Cairo	31	88	Seattle	17	63				Winnipeg	28	82
Colombo	31	88	Shanghai	28	82				Yokohama	28	82
Copenhagen	17	63	Singapore	28	82						
Dallas	27	81	Singapore	28	82						
Dhaka	31	88	Singapore	28	82						
Dublin	17	63	Singapore	28	82						
Edinburgh	17	63	Singapore	28	82						
El Paso	27	81	Singapore	28	82						
Florence	27	81	Singapore	28	82						

Temperatures at midday yesterday

Recent daily temperatures

C - Celsius

F - Fahrenheit

H - High

L - Low

S - Snow

T - Thunder

Ts - Tornado

W - Wind

Wt - Wet

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

Wt - Windy

# Living abroad? We wish you a safe return.

## Tax advantages for expatriates from Nationwide Overseas Limited.

At Nationwide we think we've come up with the perfect cure for home sickness: our 90 day notice Overseas Account. This is one of the investment accounts from Nationwide Overseas Limited and has been specially created for expatriates. And because it's a subsidiary of the UK's second largest building society, you can be sure your investment will be safe. While you're living abroad, we'll pay you generous rates of interest with no tax deducted on all the six tiers we offer. As if this isn't enough to help you enjoy staying exactly where you are, the account allows you one immediate penalty free withdrawal of up to £10,000 a year. If, however, you need to get at your money more often or would prefer a monthly income, you can choose the instant access option. For our latest rates phone our 24 hour hotline 04 624 606095, then fill out the coupon to open an account or tick the box for more information. And start looking forward to our safe return.

Please complete and return to Nationwide Overseas Limited, PO Box 217, 45-51 Athol Street, Douglas, Isle of Man or you may fax on 04 624 663495. I/we enclose a cheque made payable to Nationwide Overseas Limited for the sum of £..... to open an Overseas Account with 'Instant Access'. Monthly Income: 90 Day Notice. Send further details of Overseas Account.

Name(s)..... Signature(s).....

Address..... Tel No.....



Nationwide Overseas Limited is a wholly owned subsidiary of Nationwide Building Society. Interest rates and terms may vary. Terms and conditions available on request. Investors will be covered as normal funds, however, at the discretion of security your account will not be operable until a completed application form is accepted by the Isle of Man Financial Supervisors Commission for Banking and Investment Business.







## INTERNATIONAL COMPANIES AND FINANCE

# Barclays Bank to raise \$500m of capital in US

By Tracy Corrigan

BARCLAYS Bank is planning to raise \$500m of capital in the US using a new hybrid financial instrument which other UK banks are expected to imitate.

The proposed issue, details of which were filed with the US Securities and Exchange Commission yesterday, gives the bank access to equity-type capital while allowing tax savings normally associated with plain debt issues.

"The holy grail is to get Tier 1 capital in tax-deductible form," said Mr Brian Worsley, assistant treasurer at Barclays Bank.

"This structure is as close as we can get."

Under new international capital guidelines which come into effect next year, banks must hold Tier 1 and Tier 2 capital

totalling 8 per cent of their assets.

Barclays plans to issue undated, subordinated debt, which qualifies as upper Tier 2 capital. This can be converted later, at the option of the bank, into preferred stock, which counts as Tier 1 capital. As long as the issue remains in debt form, the interest costs are tax-deductible, providing considerable cost savings over a conventional preferred stock issue.

Mr Worsley said the debt would only be converted into preferred stock if Barclays' Tier 2 capital was set to exceed its Tier 1 capital, which is not permitted under the guidelines. Barclays current capital to assets ratio stands at 8.9 per cent, of which 5.9 per cent is Tier 1 and 3 per cent Tier 2. National Westminster Bank and the Royal Bank of Scot-

land are among the banks which have also been looking at this type of structure.

The same tax benefits are also likely to be available to other European banks, some of which are under considerable pressure to build up capital.

A similar structure has already been used in the US by Bankers Trust, but the conversion into preferred stock in that case was mandatory. Barclays, on the other hand, can continue to deduct interest payments from tax until it decides to convert the debt into preferred stock.

The structure has been developed by Barclays, in conjunction with Merrill Lynch and Goldman Sachs, but Barclays has not yet mandated either US bank to arrange the US offering. The structure has been approved by the Bank of England.

## Rescue may be on the way for Uni Storebrand

By Karen Fosell in Oslo

NORWEGIAN authorities are considering a two-step intervention plan to rescue Uni Storebrand, the troubled insurer, from plunging into deep financial crisis, Aftenposten, Norway's leading daily, reports today.

According to the report, central finance authorities are considering options which include state guarantees, a direct cash injection or a state acquisition of some of Uni's long-term assets.

Once a decision is made, Uni could be split up with its life insurance business being acquired by Den norske Bank, Norway's biggest bank, in which the state is a majority owner with a 55.5 per cent stake.

State intervention is being considered because authorities believe that a Nkr1.5bn-Nkr2bn (\$263.1m-\$350m) capital expansion being planned by Uni for the autumn will fail due to the uncertainty surrounding the company after it acquired a non-voting Nkr4.7bn, 28.3 per cent stake in Skandia Forsikrings, Sweden's biggest insurer.

Uni's shares plunged yesterday to a record low of Nkr15.95 on the Oslo bourse. The capital expansion puts Uni's nominal share value at Nkr20, which means a capital expansion would have to be undertaken with Uni's shares written down below nominal value.

● Jyske Bank, Denmark's fourth biggest banking group, expects a pre-tax loss for 1992 after posting a Dkr479m (\$85m) deficit for the first half of 1992.

The bank gave no estimate for the expected full-year result but forecast a positive performance for the rest of 1992. The bank last year reported a Dkr178m pre-tax profit. It attributed its disappointing first-half result to difficult trading conditions in the Danish finance sector, coupled with high interest rates and a slump in domestic private demand and business activity.

## Shareholders put on a brave face

Richard Lapper looks at Hafnia's decision to suspend its shares

The decision yesterday by Hafnia, Denmark's second biggest insurer, to suspend its shares and effectively seek protection from its creditors, will have widespread repercussions throughout Scandinavia's embattled financial sector.

Shareholders were putting a brave face on the deal, which transfers assets of Dkr5.9bn (\$1.04bn) to a new holding company, leaving them with potential liabilities of up to Dkr6bn. "It is still too early to say whether all the money we have invested in Hafnia shares is lost," said Mr Flemming Skov Jensen, of the LD wage-earner pension fund.

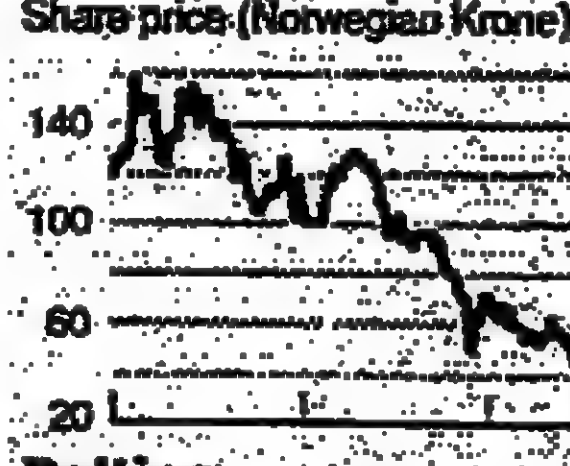
He admitted: "There rarely comes anything good out of a suspension of payments". The old holding company retains formal ownership of the new one. But the restructuring appears to put the company's bankers in control of the assets and provides lead bankers Den Danske Bank, whose exposure to Hafnia is thought to be in the region of Dkr1.2bn, with some measure of security, even though interest payments have been suspended on outstanding loans. Other bank creditors include Unidammark, whose exposure amounts to Dkr450m.

It casts further uncertainty over the immediate prospects of two of the region's largest insurance companies, Denmark's Baltica and Sweden's Skandia, in which Hafnia was a large investor.

Hafnia's former chairman, Mr per Villum Hansen, borrowed heavily to buy into both companies as part of a bid to create a Scandinavian insur-

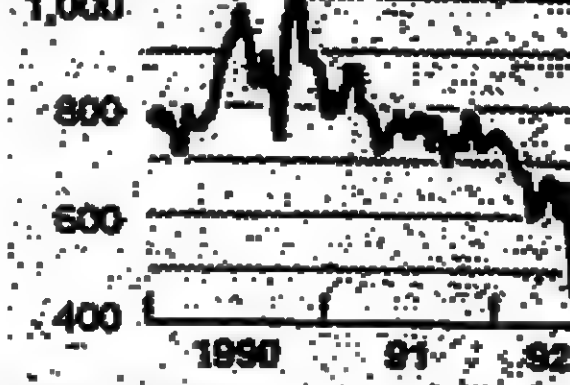
### Uni Storebrand

Share price (Norwegian Krone)



### Baltica

Share price (Danish Krone)



Source: Datastream

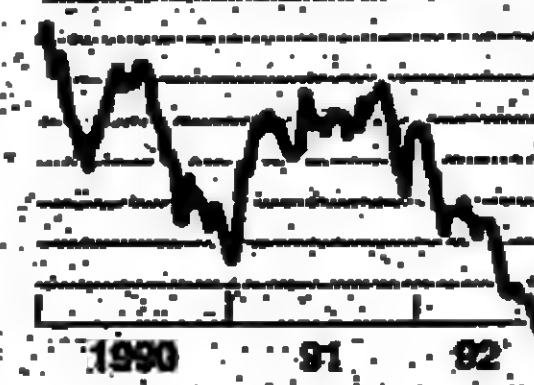
### Hafnia

Share price (Danish Krone)



### Skandia

Share price (Swedish Krone)



Source: Datastream

ance conglomerate capable of competing in the newly liberalised European markets. Hafnia's creditors now control 34 per cent of Baltica and a further 14 per cent of Skandia's share capital.

Chaos prevails, commented Mr Bjorn Wolrath, the chief executive of Skandia, who is critical of both Hafnia's management and shareholders.

Earlier this summer, Hafnia's shareholders rejected a deal in which Skandia would have obtained majority control of the Danish company in exchange for liquidating Hafnia's outstanding debt.

The deal also has implications for a fourth insurer, Uni Storebrand, of Norway, which had joined with Hafnia in its bid to take over Skandia. Uni Storebrand owns 28 per cent of Skandia's shares.

Hafnia's difficulties have

their origins in the ambitions of Mr Hansen, who first pioneered the company's diversification within Denmark into merchant banking and real estate in the 1980s, before turning his attention to the broader Scandinavian and European scene in 1990.

Mr Hansen wanted to "reshape corporate Denmark", said one analyst, commenting on Dkr3.8bn investment in Baltica in 1990. Baltica's management balked at joining Hafnia's putative Scandinavian alliance. Nonetheless, Mr Hansen followed up by joining forces with the Uni Storebrand in a bid to take control of Skandia at the end of last year, investing Dkr2.3bn to acquire a 14 per cent stake.

"Having found himself in one hole he dug himself into an even bigger one," comments Mr Angus Runciman insurance

analyst with BNP Securities. Hafnia's investments in its insurance company rivals, totalling an amount equal to over a third of Hafnia's equity investment portfolio. More seriously, the two investments exceeded Hafnia's entire shareholders funds as at the end of 1991 of Dkr3.1bn and left the company's balance sheet heavily exposed to the difficulties of the Scandinavian insurance market as a whole where trading conditions deteriorated sharply in 1990.

"They should never have been playing around with that size of stake. Hafnia is a small insurance company which wanted to play with the big boys and wasn't up to it," says Mr Runciman.

Matters have deteriorated sharply over the past two months. Following their rejection of the Skandia deal earlier this summer, shareholders agreed to support a Dkr1.9bn rights issue to rebuild the company's capital.

Within the two months since the share issue the money has evaporated, as further insurance and investment losses have emerged. Provisions against losses on the group's credit insurance business amount to Dkr250m, unrealised capital losses on the Baltica and Skandia shares amount to Dkr70m.

"As things were developing, we have crossed the line where we could continue no longer. We thought the Dkr1.9bn share issue we launched in July would have solved our problems but it did not," said Mr Holger Lavesen, chairman of Hafnia.

Lex, Page 14

## Nedlloyd reports flat profits

By Ronald van de Krol in Amsterdam

NEDLLOYD, the Dutch transport group, reported flat net profits for the 1992 first half.

However, the group said the long-term trend was "positive" because the figures did not rely as heavily on book profits from divestments as they did the year before.

Net profit totalled F11m (\$605,000) against F12m in the same period of 1991. Operating profits were also barely changed at F162m compared with F160m.

"Disappointing economic growth and intensified competition had a negative influence

on the operating results," the company said.

However, it noted that post-tax results from ordinary activities, which excluded gains on divestments, showed a profit of F13m in the first half, compared with a F135m loss the year before.

In the first half of last year, Nedlloyd's results included a book profit of F140m on the sale of its stake in Transavia, the Dutch charter airline, to KLM. Nedlloyd also managed to turn in a slim net profit in the first half of 1992 because of a decline in interest charges and a rise in profits on the sale of fixed assets.

The company, which is struggling to reduce costs at a

time of a general slowdown in world trade and increased pressure on shipping tariffs, said it expected to end the year with a "modest positive result". Until now, Nedlloyd, which has not paid a dividend for two years, has said only that operating profits would show an improvement.

Turnover fell to F13.22bn from F13.31bn. However, if companies divested in 1991 are eliminated, turnover rose by nearly 7 per cent.

Within Nedlloyd's land-based operations, the road cargo division posted a "clearly negative" operating result, but the Unitrans division reached the turnaround point after previous losses.

## GM plants to remain open until 1995

FIVE assembly plants in North America including two that were rumored to be on GM's "hit list", will remain open at least until 1995, Reuter reports from Detroit.

GM officials told almost 18,000 employees affected by the decision that plants in Doraville, Georgia, Fairfax,

Kansas, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, and two facilities in Oshawa, Ontario, will get new products to keep them open until 1995. The Doraville and Fairfax plants were two locations that industry experts predicted GM would close as part of its massive restructuring plan announced last December.

GM said the Doraville facility, near Atlanta, will convert operations in the summer of 1995 in order to build the company's next generation of minivans for the 1996 model year.

It said the announcement does not protect the five plants from future closings. "That's still an open question."

## Nordbanken to axe 1,400 staff in shake-up

By Robert Taylor in Stockholm

NORDBANKEN, Sweden's ailing state-owned bank, yesterday announced a group reorganisation plan which included a cut in staff by 1,400 people over the next 18 months.

Further details of the bank's rationalisation plans will be revealed within a week. The bank's short-term aim

was to cut its costs drastically, introduce substantial savings and improve its customer services with the eventual objective of being privatised, according to Mr Hans Dalborg, the bank's chief executive.

In May, the Swedish government was forced to rescue Nordbanken with a SKr20bn (\$3.7bn) financial package of guarantees and loans and it will become the sole owner of the bank at the end of this

month. In the first four months of the year the bank suffered a SKr1.97bn operating loss due to bad debts and non-performing loan provisions, its financial position remains precarious.

Nordbanken said it planned to widen share ownership in Carnegie, the group's investment and stockbroking arm as part of an aim to focus the bank more on its activities inside Sweden.

## Repsol plans flotation

REPSOL, the Spanish state-run oil and gas conglomerate, will float up to Pta100bn (\$1.07bn) in shares at the end of the year, in an offer aimed at institutional investors, Mr Oscar Panjuli, chairman, said yesterday, AP-DJ reports from Madrid.

Repsol will float between Pta50bn and Pta100bn in shares.

These securities have not been registered under the Securities Act of 1933 and may not be offered or sold in the United States absent registration or an applicable exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act of 1933.

New Issue

June, 1992



BANCO RIO DE LA PLATA S.A.

U.S. \$300,000,000

Global Programme for the Issuance of Securities

Arranger:

Bankers Trust International PLC

Dealers:

Bankers Trust International PLC

BT Securities Corporation

Crédit Lyonnais

Credit Suisse First Boston Limited

Deutsch-Südamerikanische Bank A.G.

J.P. Morgan Securities Ltd.

Lehman Brothers International

Rio Bank International

Salomon Brothers International Limited

Bankers Trust International PLC

U.S. \$250,000,000



BANK OF BOSTON CORPORATION

Subordinated

Floating Rate Notes Due 2001

Issued 10th February 1992

Interest Rate	5% per annum
Interest Period	20th August 1992 20th November 1992
Interest Amount per U.S. \$50,000 Note due 20th November 1992	U.S. \$638.89

Credit Suisse First Boston Limited Agent

U.S. \$150,000,000

First Bank System, Inc.

Floating Rate Subordinated Capital Notes Due 1996

Interest Rate	5 1/4% per annum
Interest Period	20th August 1992 20th November 1992
Interest Amount per U.S. \$50,000 Note due 20th November 1992	U.S. \$670.83

Credit Suisse First Boston Limited Agent

TRANSCAPITAL B.V.

\*Senior Participating Notes fully repaid on May 21, 1992 (the "Senior Notes")  
\*Junior Participating Notes fully repaid on May 21, 1992 (the "Junior Notes")

Issued on a fiduciary basis by Banque Internationale à Luxembourg S.A. representing beneficial interests in loans made by it to TRANSCAPITAL B.V.

In accordance with the provisions of the Senior and Junior Notes, notice is hereby given on the amount of final interest payable on August 19, 1992, to the Notes for the period from June 30, 1991, to August 18, 1992.

The amount of final interest payable on August 19, 1992 will be as follows:

Description	U.S. \$1,000,000	U.S. \$5,000,000	U.S. \$25,000,000
Senior Notes	10,982.44	54,912.20	274,561.00
Junior Notes			

August 19, 1992

Principal Paying Agent

IN THE MATTER OF CENTRAL CAPITAL CORPORATION AND ITS PREDECESSOR COMPANIES, including the following companies: CENTRAL CAPITAL MANAGEMENT INC., CENTRAL ASSET MANAGEMENT INC., CENTRAL CAPITAL RESOURCES CORPORATION, CANADIAN GENERAL SECURITIES, LIMITED, CENTRAL CAPITAL HOLDINGS INC., 150093 CANADA INC., TRANSITIONCO LIMITED

AND IN THE MATTER OF THE COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, as amended AND THE COURTS OF JUSTICE ACT, R.S.O. 1990, c. C43

NOTICE OF ADMINISTRATOR'S CALL FOR CLAIMS

In accordance with the orders of the Honourable Mr. Justice Houlden dated July 9, 1992 ("the July 9th Order") and the Honourable Mr. Justice Côté dated July 31, 1992, both made in the Ontario Court of Justice (General Division) ("the Court"), Peat Marwick Thorne Inc., in its capacity as Court-Appointed Administrator of certain assets of Central Capital Corporation ("CCC") hereby calls for claims against CCC for purposes of effecting the hereinafter defined Transaction.

The July 9th Order authorized and directed the Administrator to enter into and carry out a transaction (the "Transaction") whereby CCC's major assets would be sold, in exchange for a reduction in creditors' claims against CCC, to The Canadian Insurance Group Limited ("CIGL"), a company to be owned by those CCC creditors who elect to participate in the CIGL transaction. In order to participate in CIGL, a creditor must file with the Administrator a Proof of Claim in the prescribed form along with certain other documents which confirm the creditor's intention to reduce its claim against CCC and to subscribe for shares and/or debentures of CIGL. Claims are to be based on CCC's indebtedness to creditors as of June 15, 1992, the date of a Court-ordered stay of proceedings.

The deadline for receipt of Proofs of Claim and related documents by the Administrator is September 8, 1992.

Creditors who have not already received, by direct mail, notice of the Administrator's call for claims dated August 14, 1992 along with the prescribed claims forms, should request same by contacting Mr. Nicholas Brezinger of the Administrator's office.

Dated at Toronto this 18th day of August, 1992.

PEAT MARWICK THORNE INC.  
Court Appointed Interim Receiver, Manager and Administrator of certain assets of CENTRAL CAPITAL CORPORATION  
P.O. Box 31, 33rd Floor  
Commerce Court West  
Toronto, Ontario, Canada  
M5L 1B2  
Fax: (416) 777-3364

U.S. \$250,000,000  
Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce  
(A Canadian Chartered Bank)

Floating Rate Subordinated Capital Debentures due 2095

Notice is hereby given that for the six-month interest period from August 20, 1992 to February 22, 1993 the Debentures will carry an interest rate of 3 1/4% per annum. The interest payable on the Debentures will be paid quarterly on the following dates: February 22, 1993, May 22, 1993, August 22, 1993 and November 22, 1993. The interest payable on the Debentures in denominations of U.S. \$10,000 and U.S. \$100,000.

By: The Chase Manhattan Bank, N.A.  
Local Agent Bank

August 20, 1992









## INTERNATIONAL CAPITAL MARKETS

## Treasuries recover as fears of tax cut fade

By Patrick Harverson  
in New York and  
Sara Webb in London

**AFTER** worries about a possible announcement of new tax cuts by President Bush had depressed US Treasury prices in early trading, the market

## GOVERNMENT BONDS

rebounded in the afternoon yesterday although trading activity remained light throughout. In late trading the benchmark 30-year government bond had recovered from its early losses and was up 1/8 at 99 1/8, yielding 7.317 per cent. The two-year note was unchanged at 102 1/2 to yield 4.013 per cent.

Since last Thursday, when Mr James Baker, the new chief of staff at the White House, said tax cuts should be a central plank in President Bush's re-election campaign and second term, enthusiasm for bonds has been tempered by fears that if taxes were eventually cut, economic activity might rise, inflationary pressures pick up and the Federal budget deficit widen further.

**AUSTRALIAN** government bonds ended the day mostly

firm, although shorter-dated debt issues fell on signs that the market may have to wait a while for the next cut in interest rates.

The government bond market climbed following Tuesday evening's government budget and comments from the Treasurer, Mr John Dawkins, suggesting further cuts in interest rates would occur provided inflation remained under control. However, short-dated issues were thrown into confusion by reports yesterday that Mr Dawkins had said no further rate reductions were planned. Dealers warned Mr Dawkins's contradictory comments were probably aimed at stabilising the Australian dollar, which has weakened against the US currency.

In the futures market, September three-year contracts dropped to 93.16 from a high of 93.40, before ending at 93.38. The contract closed at 93.38 on Tuesday night after the budget.

An Australian Treasury official was reported as saying the government was considering the issue of new Treasury bonds with lower coupons and longer maturities. According to the budget statement, the government needs to raise about \$16bn through Treasury bonds

issues in the 1992/93 fiscal year to help fund its forecast budget deficit of \$13.3bn. The government has indicated it plans to hold smaller bond tenders of about \$750m at regular two-to-three week intervals.

**JAPANESE** government bonds continued to climb yesterday as Tokyo stock prices fell further at the start of trading, leading to hopes of an easing in interest rates. However, as the Nikkei share index recovered later in the day to close up 341.33 points at 14,650.74, bond market participants took profits, wiping out most of the day's gains. The benchmark No 125 opened with a yield of 4.71 per cent and moved to 4.655 per cent before closing in Tokyo at 4.70 per cent.

**FRENCH** government bonds weakened on concern over the future of European economic and monetary union. Dealers said the market was nervous ahead of the release last night of two polls on the Maastricht Treaty which were expected to show a drop in support for ratification of the Treaty. The Maastricht futures contract edged up from 106.58 to 106.62 while cash bonds ended lower or

## BENCHMARK GOVERNMENT BONDS

	Coupon	Red	Price	Change	Yield	Week	Month
AUSTRALIA	10/000	10/000	111.5545	+0.435	8.29	8.30	8.70
BELGIUM	8.750	09/02	98.4000	-0.250	8.99	9.01	8.98
CANADA	8.250	09/02	98.7000	-0.400	7.22	7.17	7.20
DENMARK	8.000	11/02	98.2000	-0.200	8.58	8.51	8.53
FRANCE	8.500	09/02	98.9500	-0.100	8.42	8.42	8.40
GERMANY	8.000	09/02	100.2700	-0.080	7.98	8.06	8.08
ITALY	12.000	09/02	93.2200	-0.400	13.89	13.82	13.87
JAPAN	No 119	4.000	09/02	100.4350	+0.070	4.72	4.65
NETHERLANDS	8.250	09/02	98.3700	-0.170	8.34	8.40	8.41
SPAIN	10.000	09/02	98.4000	-0.400	12.19	12.25	12.17
UK GILTS	10.000	11/98	101.41	-0.32	8.00	8.57	8.35
US TREASURY	8.750	09/02	102.49	-0.02	8.00	8.12	8.20
US TREASURY	7.250	09/02	98.00	+0.02	7.31	7.29	7.38
US TREASURY	8.500	09/02	94.6000	-0.510	8.55	8.45	8.57

London closing. New York closing. Yield: Local market standard. 1 Gross annual yield (including withholding tax at 12.5 per cent payable by non-residents). Prices: US, UK in \$100s, others in decimal. Technical Data: ATLAS Price Services

unchanged. German government bonds traded in a narrow range ahead of today's Bundesbank Council meeting and the possible release of the July money supply figures. The Life fund futures contract opened at 87.65 and ended unchanged after trading between 87.54-87.67.

Dealers said the Bundesbank's tender allocation yesterday was seen as neutral for the market. The Central Bank

added DM4.2bn in funds to the money market, helping to dampen speculation about a possible rise in the Lombard interest rate at the Bundesbank's meeting today.

**STERLING'S** weakness in the foreign exchange markets depressed UK government bond prices, with the 9 1/2 per cent gilt due 2002 slipping from 103 1/2 to 103 1/4. The Life fund futures contract inched up from 87.12 to 87.15.

## CBOT looks to a family of futures contracts

The Chicago Board of Trade is considering changes to its plans to launch a range of insurance futures contracts this year, in an effort to rekindle the flagging interest of a deeply sceptical insurance industry.

The contracts would allow insurance companies to hedge risks they had insured without needing to use the more usual route of reinsurance. One advantage of futures is that they can be traded quickly to take account of unforeseen events, whereas reinsurance contracts take time to renegotiate, said Professor Greg Niehaus at the business school of the University of South Carolina. Also, the futures could be used to hedge underwriting risk, or what's left over after reinsurance, he said.

The exchange had planned to begin trading the first of a series of insurance futures in homeowners' (or residential property) policies next month. But the CBOT's board of directors is now looking at developing a family of property contracts that would be based on catastrophic losses from such events as earthquakes, tornadoes and hurricanes. These catastrophe contracts, which are still being researched, would be likely to be regional, according to Mr Richard Sandor, an executive managing director of Kidder Peabody and a CBOT board member. These would cover such risks as earthquakes, tornadoes and hurricanes, which are still being researched, would be likely to be regional, according to Mr Richard Sandor, an executive managing director of Kidder Peabody and a CBOT board member.

The CBOT has yet to decide whether to postpone the launch on September 25 of national homeowners' insurance futures so that catastrophe futures can be started at the same time, which is unlikely to be before December. A dual launch appeals because catastrophe futures have had a better reception from the industry than any other proposals for insurance futures made by the CBOT.

Since proposing the idea in 1980, the CBOT has worked on developing futures on property and health insurance, with potential contracts to come on motor and marine insurance. But two years of conversations

with the industry have stirred little enthusiasm. Mr Marc Rosenberg, vice-president for the Washington-based Insurance Information Institute, an industry lobby group, says: "I haven't detected the slightest sign of interest by any insurer of today."

Mr Rosenberg, like many in the industry, believes the futures only duplicate the function of reinsurance, which covers underwriting losses above an agreed amount. He points out that, with all the current problems of credit quality in US insurance companies, it is

unlikely that insurance regulators will be willing to embrace untested financial tools. "Their job is to see that those they regulate aren't too creative," said Mr Rosenberg. "The nature of insurance is to guarantee that the money is there when the claim must be paid. And regulators are sceptical of anything that puts further risk into that equation."

Insurance company executives are loathe to get involved with any new instruments that regulators will question. Consequently, the CBOT has urged state regulators that insurance futures are viable risk management instruments that can improve a company's fortunes rather than harm them. In the US, insurance is regulated by each state and, to make the contracts viable, the exchange would have to convince regulators in at least several key states. So far, the CBOT has had little luck. It has limited approval from one state regulator, the Illinois department of insurance. And Illinois, the home state of the CBOT, has said insurance futures can only be used under its basket clause for "undiversified investments". Such investments are restricted overall to a total of less than 10 per cent of assets or 50 per cent of shareholders' equity.

This kind of approval virtually defeats the futures' purpose. If seen as an investment, they will not reduce underwriting exposure - the CBOT's view. It says they are not intended as a substitute for reinsurance, but as a complement to bring down underwriting risks. Acknowledging that the battle with regulators is uphill, Mr Les Rosenthal, another CBOT board member who is involved in bringing the contracts to life, said that once the exchange can educate them, they will not regard futures as "a cowboy strategy". Seasoned futures industry officials say the insurance industry's complaints are not new - similar complaints have come from the petroleum industry about crude oil futures, from the investment banks about bond futures and Eurodollar futures, and from Wall Street about stock index futures. All these industries were sceptical and said they wouldn't use the contracts, but today they are involved in futures trading.

Mr Sandor said: "It is unambiguously incorrect to view this market differently than other markets." Those who study the industry say the CBOT is on the right path, but they believe the caution of the industry and regulators could yet doom the contracts.

But Professor Stephen D'Arcy at the Department of Finance at the University of Illinois says the danger for the futures contract is "the insurance industry will wait and see if it works, and while it waits, it won't work". If that happens, the long-awaited launch of insurance futures - or what Mr Rosenthal of the CBOT calls "the event of 1982" for the exchange - could fizzle out.

The London International Financial Futures and Options Exchange (Liffe) is researching the development of insurance futures too, although "it is not our highest priority," said Mr Michael Jenkins, Liffe's chief executive, writes Tracy Corrigan. The exchange has not yet decided whether it will be possible to devise a standardised, tradable product which would be commercially viable.

## Low subscriptions to Czechoslovak country fund

INTERNATIONAL investors have subscribed \$30.5m for the first closed-end Czechoslovak country fund, seven months after the fund was launched with the aim of raising \$100m, writes Richard Waters.

The delay and low level of subscription were caused by uncertainty over the country's future, said Robert Fleming, the manager of the fund. The fragmentation of Yugoslavia had left many potential investors concerned about the aftermath of a division of Czechoslovakia, it said.

Investments will initially be made in the Czech republic, though Fleming does not rule out investments in Slovakia. The European Bank for Reconstruction and Development, which has two seats on the board of the Czechoslovakia Investment Corporation, committed \$10m of the capital.

## Signs of revival in floating-rate note market

By Tracy Corrigan

THE flow of floating-rate notes picked up momentum yesterday, with three offerings by financial institutions based in the US, France, and Japan. A

## INTERNATIONAL BONDS

large offering of notes for BankAmerica Corporation, provided further signs of a revival of the floating-rate note market.

Unlike the recent spate of subordinated floating-rate notes with minimum and maximum coupon levels, aimed at pockets of Swiss retail investors, the latest offers are aimed at a broader market.

BankAmerica's \$500m offering of senior notes paying interest of 1/2 point above the London interbank offered rates

was targeted at mainstream floating-rate investors, including fund managers, banks and some retail investors, according to lead manager Kidder Peabody.

Interest in the FRN market among bank issuers has been boosted by poor swap market conditions: some banks can now achieve cheaper floating-rate funding by tapping the floating-rate sector, than by raising fixed-rate funds and

swapping the proceeds. But the depth of investor demand for conventional floating-rate notes has yet to be tested. The FRN market also continues to provide access to capital through the issuance of subordinated debt.

Sumitomo Bank yesterday launched two subordinated FRNs, totalling \$500m. The two callable debts, maturing in 2006 and 2007, count as Tier 2 capital under Basle guidelines. The

paper was placed in the Far East and is not expected to be actively traded.

Meanwhile, Credit Foncier, the French agency, also raised lower Tier 2 capital in the FRN market, using the "minimax" structure. The \$150m issue pays interest at 1/2 point below Libor, with a minimum interest rate of 5 per cent and a maximum rate of 10 per cent. The deal was arranged by Paribas.

## NEW INTERNATIONAL BOND ISSUES

Borrower	Amount in	Coupon	Price	Maturity	Fees	Book runner
US DOLLARS						
BankAmerica Corp (offr)	500	(b)	100	1995	3/4	Kidder Peabody Ltd.
Credit Foncier (offr)	150	(c)	100	2002	50/20bp	Paribas Capital Mkts.
Sumitomo Bank Ltd (offr)	250	(d)	100	2006	20/15bp	Sumitomo Finance Ltd.
Sumitomo Bank Ltd (offr)	250	(e)	100	2007	20/15bp	Sumitomo Finance Ltd.
SWISS FRANCH						
ABB Int. Finance (offr)	75	8	101.2	1994	-	Credit Suisse

Private placement. (b) Final terms. Floating rate note. (c) Non-callable. (d) Coupon pays 1/2 point above 3-month Libor. Non-callable. (e) Coupon pays 1/2 point below 6-month Libor and payable semi-annually. Subordinated issue. Minimum interest rate 5%, maximum 10%. (f) Subordinated issue. Callable from August 2001 at par. Coupon pays 45bp above 6-month Libor and payable semi-annually. (g) Subordinated issue. Callable from August 2002 at par. Coupon pays 45bp above 6-month Libor until August 2002, then 50bp thereafter and payable semi-annually.

## MARKET STATISTICS

## RISES AND FALLS YESTERDAY

	Rises	Falls	Same
British Funds	2	64	11
Other Fixed Interest	1	11	1
Commercial, Industrial	240	245	95
Financial & Property	88	145	56
Oil & Gas	15	24	4
Plantations	0	1	1
Mines	3	25	9
Others	37	41	4
<b>Totals</b>	<b>414</b>	<b>556</b>	<b>172</b>







## COMPANY NEWS: UK

## Marley forecasts dividend cut

By Peggy Hollinger

MARLEY yesterday signalled further gloom in the construction sector by forecasting its first annual dividend cut in almost 30 years, in spite of higher interim profits.

Sir George Russell, chairman, said the building products group had "cut everything else... it is time the dividends take their share of the pressure."

About £20m had been cut from costs since 1990, including 3,000 job losses. Further costs savings of about £2m had been identified worldwide.

Short of a "miracle in demand", Sir George said, the total dividend was likely to be cut by a third to 4.2p. The interim is maintained at 2.1p, forcing the company to dip into reserves for the third consecutive year. Earnings per share fell from 2.5p to 2.1p.

The dividend forecast will be grim news for the UK construction industry, despite the company's announcement of a small increase in pre-tax profits to £9.7m (£9.4m) for the six months to June 30. Marley, which was the first to warn of recession in 1989, is considered



Sir George Russell: time to put pressure on the pay-out

to be the most likely candidate to spot any UK upturn.

The bulk of the improvement came from strong growth overseas and lower interest charges. Sales fell to £280m (£282m), due to a 4 per cent decline in the UK to £160m (£167m).

Net debt fell by £25m to £100m, with interest payments

declining from £8.2m to £4.3m. Gearing stood at less than 50 per cent.

Strong demand in the former east German market for DIY plastics products and a significant improvement in the US bricks business helped boost overseas operating profits by £200,000 to £10.9m.

In the UK, profits fell by

£1.3m to £3.5m.

The bricks and tiles businesses doubled losses to £200,000, due largely to difficulties in the UK market. Sir George said price cutting continued to put pressure on building product margins, with no sign of recovery.

Property disposals were £2m lower at £1.7m. Plumbing and flooring contributed profits of £12.3m (£11.3m), while automotive components rose by a third to £1.2m.

The higher tax charge of £3.9m was due to irrecoverable advance corporation tax. In addition a £3.8m extraordinary charge was settlement of a dispute over a vehicle leasing business sold to T Cowie in 1987 for £17m. After £5.9m in dividend payments, Marley recorded a retained loss of £3.7m.

Marley also announced the closure of two insulation brick factories - in Northumberland and Manchester - with 200 job losses. The factory closures alone would result in annual cost savings of about £4m, Sir George said.

The shares closed 2p down at 79p.

See Lex

## No 'fire sale' of Mountleigh assets

By Vanessa Houlder, Property Correspondent

CREDITORS OF Mountleigh, the property company which collapsed in May with debts of £590m, were warned at a meeting in London yesterday not to expect a swift realisation of assets.

Mr Tim Hayward and Mr Stephen James, partners of KPMG Peat Marwick, joint administrative receivers, told creditors that the affairs of the companies in the group were so closely interlinked that it was impossible to estimate the probable distribution until the properties and assets were sold.

Since their appointment, the receivers have raised £57m from property sales, part of which was used to discharge overseas borrowings on certain properties.

The receivers said they were determined to avoid a "fire sale" of the remaining assets. They have drawn up a "planned and controlled" disposal programme for the remaining properties. They plan to sell the UK properties over the medium term, in the belief that a quick disposal would not realise the properties' maximum value.

In some cases, they said, work will be necessary to enhance the value of properties.

The receivers said they were not aware of any moves to have liquidators appointed to any of the companies in the group which are currently in receivership. "We do not believe that it would benefit the creditors to start liquidation proceedings now," they said.

Mountleigh's debts comprise £400m owed to a group of banks holding debentures and floating charges, £140m due to bond holders and about £50m owed to trade and other creditors. The receivers said they held out little hope of payment for unsecured creditors.

Mountleigh owns 83 investment, development and trading properties throughout the UK, most notably the Merry Hill shopping centre in the West Midlands. The group also comprises 60 companies incorporated overseas, based in the Netherlands, Belgium, Germany, Italy, France and the US. It also owns Galerías Preciados, which has 29 stores throughout Spain.

## Minorities reject buy-out at Hillsdown arm

By Bernard Simon in Toronto

Minority shareholders in a bakery group controlled by Maple Leaf Foods, the Canadian subsidiary of Hillsdown Holdings, have rejected a buy-out proposal.

Maple Leaf owns 56 per cent of Toronto-based Corporate Foods and had proposed a merger to facilitate expansion into the US baking market. Corporate Foods minority shareholders were offered 1.15 Maple Leaf shares or C\$19.9 (£8.80) in cash for each CF share.

The proposal was defeated by a narrow majority of CF's outside shareholders at a special meeting. Although Maple Leaf improved its original offer by adding the cash option, the terms were still criticised by several institutional shareholders.

Since acquiring a 56 per cent stake in Maple Leaf, formerly Canada Packers, in 1990, Hillsdown has moved aggressively to rationalise operations and to position the company for expansion in selected food-processing sectors in the US.

Mr Charles Bowen, chief executive of Maple Leaf, said that while the merger would have "solidified" the company's position in the bakery industry and simplified future acquisition opportunities, Maple Leaf was "quite satisfied" to retain its present interest.

CF has reported record profits for 11 consecutive years.



George Walker leaving the High Court yesterday after answering TSB's bankruptcy petition

## Walker to put plan to creditors

MR GEORGE Walker, former chairman and chief executive of Brent Walker, the property and leisure group, won leave yesterday to put a plan to his creditors to avoid bankruptcy. He was appearing at the High Court responding to a petition for personal bankruptcy by TSB Bank claiming more than £29m, writes Maggie Urry.

Mr Michael Coleman, of Barkavys, Mr Walker's solicitor, said "the court today ordered that a creditors' meeting be held on September 10 in order that certain proposals that Mr Walker has been putting forward can be carefully considered by those creditors and can be

voiced on as to whether they are or are not accepted."

The vote will require a 75 per cent majority by value of the creditors to be agreed. The proposals, which have been reviewed by accountants Shay Hayward over the past fortnight, are believed to include Mr Walker devoting his next three years' earnings to his creditors.

Mr Coleman said "Mr Walker sincerely hopes that upon careful consideration his creditors will vote in favour of acceptance of those proposals and that he can effectively get back to work."

## Alliance Resources rejects claims

By Peggy Hollinger

ALLIANCE Resources, the Louisiana oil and gas producer, yesterday rejected claims by its former broker, Girocentrale Gilbert Elliott, that it had failed to respond to demands for payment of fees relating to the company's London flotation.

Mr John O'Brien, chairman, said: "The existence of a dispute and the current investigation has been the subject of correspondence between solicitors instructed by Alliance and Girocentrale Gilbert Elliott."

He said the board was investigating the \$1.5m fees incurred in Alliance's flotation at 40p in 1991. Gilbert Elliott claims it is owed £38,348 - in addition to the £71,835 already paid - and has served a petition to wind the company up.

Mr O'Brien also confirmed

that Manx Petroleum, where he is also managing director, had agreed to loan Alliance \$200,000 to develop reserves. That agreement was officially concluded just two weeks ago, he said, and the money paid to Alliance. The chairman of Manx is Mr Algy Cluff, the natural resources entrepreneur.

In addition to the loan agreement, Alliance undertook to pay Manx management fees of £10,000 a month. These charges were being accumulated and treated as debt to be repaid with the \$200,000 loan.

Mr O'Brien, who became chairman of the struggling Alliance on May 5, denied the management fees were high. He said Alliance shareholders would benefit from his restructuring of the company. He draws no salary from either Manx or Alliance, he said.

Before he agreed to become chairman, Mr O'Brien set out the loan and management fee conditions in an agreement dated April 30. This was passed by the Alliance board on May 4, the day before he joined. The document also sets out an agreement in principle which states that "when Alliance is sufficiently large to make an offer for Manx without prejudicing Alliance's listing, Alliance will make a recommended all-paper offer for Manx."

This would involve the issue to Manx shareholders of 11 Alliance shares for every one of Manx's. Mr O'Brien holds 29.9 per cent of Manx.

The agreement was never made public. But Mr O'Brien said yesterday that Manx, having completed due diligence at Alliance, was no longer interested in the offer.

## Acquisitions help BPP to £3m

By Peter Pearce

FIRST-TIME contributions from acquisitions in its publishing division helped BPP Holdings lift pre-tax profits by 35 per cent, from £2.2m to £2.97m, in the first half of 1991.

Turnover at the financial training and publishing group rose to £23.3m (£19m). The publishing side increased profits to £1.09m (£191,000) on turnover of £8.15m (£2,677m).

Mr Richard Price, chairman, said some £900,000 of the advance was due to the inclusion of Melrose, which makes video-based training packages, and Letts Educational, a publisher of home-study books for A-level and GCSE exams, though there had also been about £100,000 of launch write-offs from a series of titles on financial risk management.

Mr Price said the parts of BPP's training and publishing businesses which led to the taking of exams had remained "fairly robust," but activities not leading to exams had seen a fall-off in

discretionary spending.

He also pointed to the "virtuous circle" whereby "student-driven" expansion in courses for the Stock Exchange, banking, and all types of accountancy resulted in higher sales of the text books needed for those courses.

Profits in professional training grew to £522,000 (£492,000) on turnover up £1.1m to £5.4m.

The language training side - of which two thirds is overseas - increased profits from £439,000 - depleted by the Gulf war - to £520,000 on reduced turnover of £9.03m (£9.36m).

Linguasana needed "a real improvement in business confidence" to fulfil its potential. "Softer recruitment" last September in the five independent sixth-form colleges, or crammers, owned by MPW resulted in lower profits of £500,000 (£542,000) in the academic education division.

Earnings were 7.2p (6.4p) and the interim dividend 2.7p (2.4p). The group has no borrowings.

## TT wins Magnetic Materials

By Jane Fuller

JUST OVER a year after failing to gain control of Magnetic Materials Group in a hostile bid, TT Group has secured its target - this time by a recommended route.

The industrial holding group's 3-for-10 share offer, with a partial cash alternative, had been accepted by the holders of 10.2 per cent of the shares yesterday; that gave control to TT, which already

owned 40 per cent.

Now unconditional, the offer values MMG, a USM-quoted maker of magnetic components, at £11.1m - or 60.6p a share - using TT's closing price of 202p. Last year's cash bid was worth £9.9m, but more TT shares were on offer in the 4-for-10 paper alternative.

The earlier bid was blocked by a family holding of 44 per cent, headed by Mr Edward Michaels, the group's non-executive chairman.

Since then the board had changed entirely, the group had been rationalised, planned property sales had proved difficult to attain and the economic climate had worsened.

Mr Nick Walker, finance director, said the new board felt that TT could offer additional resources to MMG. The predator's tenure of a 40 per cent stake had created uncertainty over future ownership, inhibiting efforts to develop the business independently.

## Irish Life pays maiden 3p

By Tim Coone in Dublin

IRISH LIFE reported a 43 per cent drop in premium income for the first six months of 1992, from £534.9m to £311.1m (£283m), but declared a maiden interim dividend of 3p.

The company, privatised in July last year, is the largest life and pensions insurer market in the Irish Republic, as well as that country's biggest fund manager.

On the basis of a 1:2 interim final split, the total dividend will be up by 10 per cent on

1991 according to Mr John Hogan, head of research at Rida stockbrokers in Dublin. "This is up to the market's best expectations", he said.

Irish recurring premiums were up 3 per cent to £135.9m (£131.9m).

The overall downturn was due to the combination of a 10 per cent fall in single premium business in the home market to £561.5m (£567.9m), and a sharp fall in the US where new business at its Interstate Assurance subsidiary fell to £25.9m (£45.7m).

## BICC HALF YEAR 1992

	1992	1991
Pre-tax profit	£58m	£66m
Earnings per share	11.2p	13.6p
Dividends per share	6.0p	6.0p

"Our cables and construction businesses continue to perform soundly in difficult circumstances. The benefits from our continuing cost reduction programme have enhanced the first half-year performance and the process of improving competitiveness will continue.

"We do not expect any improvement in most of our markets until 1993 and even then volume recovery is likely to be modest. However our cash performance is strong and we have the financial resources to continue to develop our key businesses through this period in anticipation of more favourable trading conditions."

Robin Biggam, Chairman

BICC aims to meet the world's demand for power, communications, transport and building through leadership in cable making and construction.

BICCGroup

Engineering Tomorrow's World

The Half Year Report, posted to shareholders on 19th August 1992, is available from the Secretary, BICC plc, Devonshire House, Mayfair Place, London W1X 5FH

DIVIDENDS ANNOUNCED					
	Current payment	Date of payment	Corresponding dividend	Total for year	Total last year
BICC	6p	Jan 2	6	-	19.25
BPP	2.7p	Nov 14	2.4	-	6.9
Britannic Assur	10.3p	Oct 2	9.2	-	29.5
City Merchants	2.675p	Oct 9	2	-	3.25
Dunedin Income	8.4p	Oct 2	8.4	-	25.4
Flem High Inc	1.45p	Oct 1	1.45	-	5.6
Irish Life	3p	Nov 27	0p	-	5.44
Jos	3.5p	Oct 30	4.375	5.85	5.5
Marley	2.1p	Oct 30	2.1	-	6.35
McKervey Sec	3.5p	Oct 9	3.4	-	6.4
Rosebays	0.9p	Oct 15	-	-	-
Victaulic	2.5p	Oct 8	2.35*	-	7.35*

Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated. \*Adjusted for scrip issue. 10m increased capital. US\$M stock. 4p Irish pence. 1 Total of 4.2p forecast. 2 Second interim making 4.875p to date.

هكذا من الأهل



COMPANY NEWS: UK

# A quest for new connections

Roland Rudd on Cable and Wireless's search to find a partner

**H**ARDLY a month goes by without a new story or rumour surrounding Cable and Wireless's plans to seek an alliance or partnership with another telecommunications company.

First there were talks with American Telephone and Telegraph, the giant US telecommunications group, on a global alliance between the two companies. Earlier this year Cable's share price rose on news of the talks but fell sharply when they failed.

Next, reports suggested US West, one of the seven "Baby Bell" regional companies spun off from AT&T in 1984, was in talks about forming a partnership with Mercury Communications, Cable's UK telephone subsidiary.

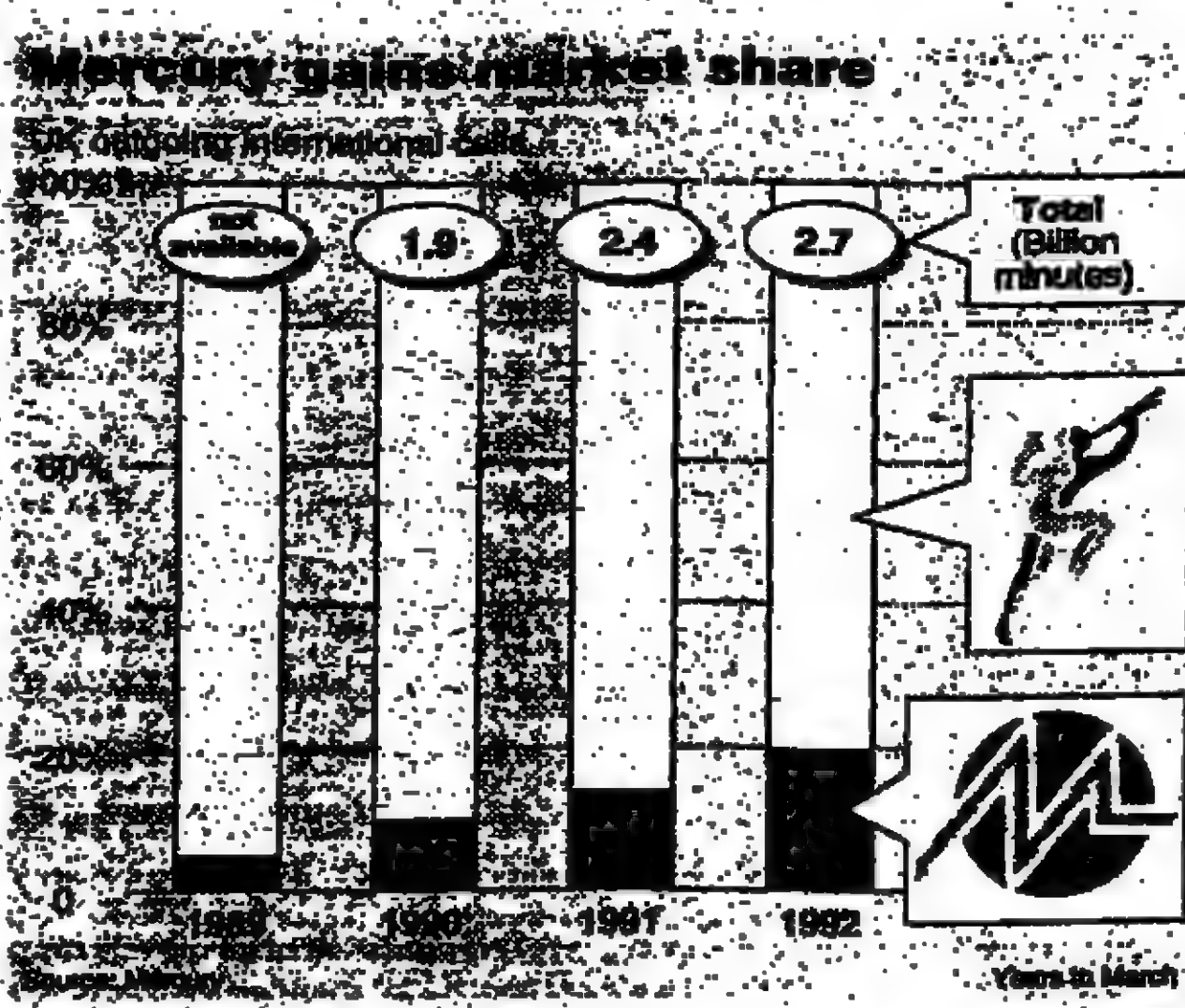
Then rumours suggested the talks were off because of US regulatory problems; earlier this week the talks were confirmed as on again. The market, "punch drunk" with rumours of telecommunications alliances, no longer knows what to make of it. So what is Cable up to?

The group confirms it is seeking a link-up between Mercury and another telecommunications company. One purpose is to increase Cable's profits generated outside Hong Kong. For the year to March Hong Kong Telecom, in which Cable holds a majority stake of 53.4 per cent, generated 60 per cent of the group's \$544m pre-tax profits.

There are two ways for Cable to grow: expanding existing operations and establishing new ones.

When it comes to the latter Cable is hopeful of getting licences to operate in parts of eastern Europe, Australia, Sweden, Japan and elsewhere. In the long term it is looking at establishing a network linking the large towns surrounding St Petersburg and Moscow, known as the "Golden Ring".

These ventures could prove expensive on top of existing capital spending commitments of £1bn over the next three years. The group, therefore,



needs a partner to inject equity.

With regard to expanding existing operations Mercury is the obvious candidate. Mercury's trading performance is expanding faster than Cable's other businesses, with revenue growing by 34 per cent in fiscal 1992 compared with Hong Kong Telecom's 28 per cent growth.

Mercury was set up in 1982 to compete with British Telecom in the lucrative international market. It has 7 per cent of the domestic market compared with 18 per cent of the international market.

It believes the only way of challenging BT's dominance in the UK is by winning over more residential customers by making a significant inroad into the local market.

Mercury plans to increase the number of residential customers from 200,000 to 2m by the year 2000. To expand in the local residential market would require a significant amount of investment - which is another reason Cable is looking for a partner.

To achieve its twin goal of challenging BT's dominance in the UK and establishing new operations abroad it therefore started talks with US West

For example Cable is negotiating to take a stake in TeleWest, US West's cable television joint venture in the UK. If the talks succeed US West's cable television network would be able to provide a local network to Mercury at no great extra cost to itself. Mercury would provide the long-distance links and probably the exchanges, known as switches.

The cable television companies are already installing telephone lines into homes and offices. TeleWest is the largest UK cable operator with 17 franchises serving 2.9m homes. Between 40,000 and 50,000 have signed up for telephones.

● A partner would be expected to pay cash for a stake in Mercury to finance its future expansion in the UK. With net debt of \$612m compared with shareholders' funds of \$298m for the year to end-March, Cable does not need to reduce borrowings, Mr Ross says. In fact he expects net debt to rise to about £1bn in the next year. An equity stake in Mercury would be mainly used to finance its expansion instead of reducing borrowings.

● The sale of a stake in Mercury would put a value on it and thus could lead to a separate listing from Cable. Hong Kong Telecom already has its own listing on the Hong Kong, New York and Pacific stock exchanges.

Mr Tim Hirst, telecommunications analyst at Kleinwort Benson, says: "The market believes Mercury is worth about £2bn. So any sale that values it at more than that will have a positive impact on the shares."

The talks with AT&T - about creating a global alliance between the two telecommunications groups - failed because they did not include the four elements outlined by Mr Ross. US West appears to be able to meet all four. By publicly spelling out Cable's terms for doing a deal in the future Mr Ross is trying to tell the market that any talks currently taking place are likely to be more focused.

Mr James Ross, Cable's chief executive, envisages four elements to an agreement with another telecommunications company.

● It must be a strategic alliance that would link Mercury's long-distance network with a local network in the UK. This could require a massive investment to take on BT in the UK. Any deal would probably lead to Cable's partner agreeing to underwrite part of that investment.

● Cable is seeking a stake in the partner's cable television interests, not because it wants to diversify into cable - although it could provide long-term benefits - but so it can reinforce its commitment to build Mercury's residential customer base.

NEWS DIGEST

## Lowes warns on second six months

**LOSSES WERE** reduced to £162,000 at Robert H Lowe in the six months to April 30, but the company said problems in its children's wear division would affect the second half.

The improvement at the pre-tax level came from sales of £15.5m (£15.8m) and compared with a deficit last time of £396,000. The Cheshire-based company also manufactures leisure wear.

Interest payable fell to \$624,000 (£799,000) reflecting reduced borrowings after last October's rights issue. Losses per share were 0.95p (3.47p).

Rationalisation measures at the children's wear division

reflected a sharp reduction in forward demand. The measures, which will cost £3.5m, include closure of the Dublin and Durham factories and job cuts.

The directors do not expect to pay the second half preference dividend due in October.

## Unilever negotiating Dutch acquisition

Unilever is in an advanced stage of negotiation to acquire Im van den Berg, a Dutch frozen food and ice cream products trading company.

Over the past 20 years the Nijkerk-based company has built up a trade-focused service organisation in the Netherlands providing a range of frozen products including fish, vegetables, potato products, ice cream, pastry confectionery and snacks.

Transport activities are excluded from the deal.

**£5.4m exceptionals** pull down Brudero

Exceptional charges in the half year to June 30 increased losses at Brudero Properties from £1.27m to £4.43m.

Turnover rose to £40.5m (£34.1m).

There was a profit of \$991,000 before exceptionals of £5.42m, comprising adjustment on the sale of the interest in Bon Accord Centre, Aberdeen, and the expected loss on the disposal of a development property which, because of local planning changes, will now be sold.

Bon Accord Centre was sold in May to Land Securities for £58m. That benefited cash flow immediately and reduced net borrowings from £96m to £58m over the period.

Losses per share reached 13.4p (3.9p).

## City Merchants High Yield assets up

City Merchants High Yield Trust reported a net asset value of 101.5p at June 30, up from 92.7p at its December year-end.

The trust, which came to the market in May last year, achieved net revenue of £734,546 in the six months to end-June for earnings of £897p per share.

A second interim dividend of 2.875p brings the total so far this year to 4.875p.

of capitalisation of interest on certain developments prior to becoming income-producing.

Pre-tax profits in the current year will be depressed further because of recession, directors said.

There were no schemes under development or planned to start in the near future.

Value of the UK investment properties had been reduced by 9.6 per cent and the carrying value of development properties by 14.3 per cent. They have been charged to revaluation reserve.

Earnings per share came through at 10.4p (11.6p). The final dividend is 3.5p, for a total of 6.7p (6.4p).

## Losses deepen to £1.7m at de Morgan

Pre-tax losses at de Morgan Group, which provides property investment and finance advice, deepened from £1.13m to £1.71m in the year to April 30.

Mr P Cooper, chairman, said the property market had remained difficult during the year with a resultant decline in turnover. However, the first quarter of the current year showed a small profit, reflecting an improvement in transaction activity.

Turnover fell to £1.38m (£2.69m). Losses per share worked through at 3.06p (3.08p).

## Aberfoyle placed in administration

Aberfoyle Holdings, the agriculture and security products group whose shares were suspended earlier this month at 2½p, has been placed in administration.

The company, with most of its operations in Zimbabwe, asked for the administration order 11 days ago saying its financial position had "deteriorated to the point where it had insufficient sterling funds to enable it to continue to trade."

Touche Ross have been appointed as administrators.

A group of dissident shareholders won control of the board last November promising to restructure the company.

Mr Kojo Owusu-Nyankyl, one of the dissidents and now a member of the board, and his private company, Crescent Africa, hold a 26 per cent stake in Aberfoyle. He said yesterday that he had a rescue plan of his own and suggested the company should be operating out of Zimbabwe.

"We are developing our own plans. I still believe the company has potential but it has been botched up by successive managements. It hasn't been developed properly from its base in Africa," he said.

## Dunedin Income to maintain dividend

Over the six months to July 31, net asset value of Dunedin Income Growth Investment Trust fell by 6.6 per cent to 506.5p, but outperformed the relative indices.

The 6 per cent discount to asset value was eliminated and turned into a 1 per cent premium. At the end of July 1991 the asset value stood at 596.7p.

Net revenue in the half year fell to £3.8m (£4.77m), and earnings per share dropped to 11.96p (15p).

However, the interim dividend is again 8.4p and the final will at least be maintained at 17p by drawing on reserves.

## Interest charges hit McKay Securities

Higher interest charges resulted in pre-tax profits of McKay Securities falling from £3.81m to £3.17m in the year to March 31.

Net interest payable by this property investment and development group rose £800,000 to £3.3m following the cessation

## PUBLIC WORKS LOAN BOARD RATES

Effective August 10		
Term	Rate	Rate
Over 1 up to 2	10 1/4	10 1/4
Over 2 up to 3	10 1/4	10 1/4
Over 3 up to 4	10 1/4	10 1/4
Over 4 up to 5	10 1/4	10 1/4
Over 5 up to 6	10 1/4	10 1/4
Over 6 up to 7	10 1/4	10 1/4
Over 7 up to 8	10 1/4	10 1/4
Over 8 up to 9	10 1/4	10 1/4
Over 9 up to 10	10 1/4	10 1/4
Over 10 up to 15	10 1/4	10 1/4
Over 15 up to 25	10 1/4	10 1/4
Over 25	10 1/4	10 1/4

\*Non-quota loans are 1 per cent higher and non-quota loans 5 per cent higher in each case than quota loans. \*Equal instalments of principal. \*Repayment by last-yearly instalment. \*Based on full-yearly payments to include principal and interest. \*With half-yearly payments of interest only.

## McKAY SECURITIES PLC

PRELIMINARY ANNOUNCEMENT (ABRIDGED)

	1992	1991
GROSS REVENUE	9,167	8,619
PROFIT BEFORE TAX	3,173	3,811
PROFIT AFTER TAX	2,463	2,728
EARNINGS PER SHARE	9.0p	10.0p

DIRECTORS RECOMMEND A FINAL DIVIDEND OF 3.5p PER SHARE MAKING A TOTAL FOR THE YEAR OF 6.7p (1991 6.4p) - AN INCREASE OF 4.7%. A DIRECTORS' VALUATION OF THE GROUP'S UK PROPERTIES CARRIED OUT AS AT 31st MARCH 1992 SHOWED A REDUCTION OF £11.17m. THIS REDUCTION HAS BEEN CHARGED TO REVALUATION RESERVE AND AS A RESULT NET ASSET VALUE HAS FALLEN TO 223p (1991-263p)

ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING TO BE HELD AT 20 PARKSIDE, KINGSBRIDGE LONDON SW1 ON 6TH OCTOBER, AT 12 NOON.

THE REPORT AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS WILL BE POSTED TO SHAREHOLDERS ON 11th SEPTEMBER 1992 WITH COPIES AVAILABLE FROM 20 GREYFRIARS ROAD, READING, RG1 1NL FROM THE SAME DATE.

THE PRELIMINARY FIGURES SHOWN ABOVE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH 1992 AND THE COMPARATIVE AMOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH 1991 DO NOT COME WITH THE STATUTORY AUDIT FOR OTHER YEARS. THE STATUTORY ACCOUNTS FOR 1991 HAVE BEEN AUDITED WITHOUT QUANTIFICATION AND HAVE BEEN ISSUED BY COMPANIES. THE 1992 ACCOUNTS WILL BE SUBMITTED TO THE MEMBERS OF COMPANIES FOLLOWING THE NEXT ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING. THE PRELIMINARY FIGURES FOR 1992 ARE SUBJECT TO FINAL AUDIT.

This announcement is neither an offer to purchase nor a solicitation of an offer to sell Notes nor a solicitation of Consents. The Tender Offers and Consent Solicitations are made solely by the Offer to Purchase and Consent Solicitation Statement, dated August 18, 1992, and the related Consent and Letter of Transmittal. The Tender Offers are not being made to or will not be accepted from or on behalf of, nor are Consents being solicited from, holders of Notes residing in any jurisdiction in which the making of the Tender Offers or the acceptance thereof or the solicitations of Consents or the acceptance thereof would not be in compliance with the laws of such jurisdiction.

## Offer to Purchase for Cash and Solicitation of Consents for All 9.41% Guaranteed Notes Due 1996 of CEMEX, S.A. and TOLMEX, S.A. de C.V. (Mexican limited liability companies)

At 98.0% of Principal Amount (For Tenders with Consent Attached), Plus Accrued and Unpaid Interest

or Solicitation of Consents Only For 0.5% of Principal Amount by

**BADENOCH CORPORATION**  
(a British Virgin Islands corporation)

A Wholly Owned Subsidiary of CEMEX, S.A.

BADENOCH CORPORATION, a British Virgin Islands corporation (the "Purchaser") and wholly owned subsidiary of CEMEX, S.A., a Mexican limited liability company (the "Company"), hereby offers (the "Offer") to purchase for cash all of the outstanding 9.41% Guaranteed Notes due 1996 (the "Notes") of the Company and TOLMEX, S.A. de C.V. (a subsidiary of the Company) for 97.5% of the principal amount thereof (U.S. \$975 for each U.S. \$1,000 principal amount), plus unpaid interest accrued to, but not including, the date of payment, upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Offer to Purchase and Consent Solicitation Statement, dated August 18, 1992 (the "Offer to Purchase"), and the related Consent and Letter of Transmittal. The purpose of the Offer is to induce holders of Notes to consent to the Proposed Amendments (as defined below) and to reduce the Company's payment obligations with respect to the Notes.

In connection with the Offer, the Purchaser is also soliciting (the "Solicitation") consents (the "Consents") to certain proposed amendments (the "Proposed Amendments") to the indenture (the "Indenture") under which the Notes were issued, and, subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the Offer to Purchase and the related Consent and Letter of Transmittal, hereby offers to pay to each registered holder of Notes who validly consents to the Proposed Amendments on or prior to the Consent Date (as defined herein) an amount in cash equal to 0.5% of the principal amount (U.S.\$5.00 for each U.S.\$1,000 principal amount) of such Notes (the "Consent Payments"). The Proposed Amendments will modify certain provisions of the Indenture, as set forth in the Offer to Purchase, to facilitate the Company's proposed acquisitions of Compania Valenciana de Cementos Portland S.A. and La Auxiliar de la Construcción, S.A. (Sanson), and the financing of the Offer and Solicitation. Holders of Notes who desire to accept the Offer must consent to the Proposed Amendments. Registered holders of Notes also may deliver Consents without tendering Notes.

Holders of Notes who validly tender their Notes in the Offer on or prior to the Expiration Date and validly consent to the Proposed Amendments on or prior to the Consent Date will be paid an aggregate amount in cash equal to 98.0% of the principal amount (U.S.\$980 per U.S.\$1,000 principal amount) of such Notes, plus accrued and unpaid interest. Registered holders of Notes who validly consent to the Proposed Amendments on or prior to the Consent Date but do not validly tender their Notes in the Offer will be paid an aggregate amount in cash equal to 0.5% of the principal amount (U.S.\$5.00 per U.S.\$1,000 principal amount) of such Notes.

**THE OFFER AND THE SOLICITATION WILL EXPIRE AT 12:00 MIDNIGHT, NEW YORK CITY TIME, ON TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 15, 1992, UNLESS EXTENDED.**

The Offer is conditioned upon, among other things, (i) receipt by the Purchaser of net cash proceeds from a debt financing (the "Financing") that are sufficient, in the opinion of the Purchaser, to purchase the Notes pursuant to the Offer, make the Consent Payments and pay all expenses incurred by the Purchaser in connection with the consummation of the Offer, the Solicitation and the Financing, (ii) there having been delivered and not properly revoked, Consents of registered holders of at least 51% in aggregate principal amount of outstanding Notes under the Indenture (the "Requisite Consents"), (iii) the execution of a supplemental indenture (the "Supplemental Indenture") to the Indenture providing for the Proposed Amendments following receipt of the Requisite Consents, and (iv) the satisfaction of certain other terms and conditions as set forth in the Offer to Purchase.

The Purchaser reserves the right to extend the Offer and/or the Solicitation at any time or from time to time in its sole discretion. The term "Expiration Date" shall mean the latest time and date on which the Offer, as so extended, shall expire. The Purchaser intends to cause the execution of the Supplemental Indenture to occur at 12:00 Midnight, September 15, 1992 if, as of such date and time, the Requisite Consents have been obtained, or, if the Requisite Consents are obtained later, promptly upon obtaining the Requisite Consents. Tendered Notes may be withdrawn and Consents may be revoked at any time prior to the date and time on which the Supplemental Indenture is executed (the "Consent Date"), which may be prior to the Expiration Date.

Except as provided in the Offer to Purchase, only registered holders of Notes are entitled to tender Notes and execute Consents pursuant to the Offer and the Solicitation. Beneficial owners of Notes who are not the registered holders thereof and who wish to tender such Notes must (i) obtain a properly completed and duly executed Consent and Letter of Transmittal and any other required documents from the registered holder of such Notes, (ii) obtain and include with the Consent and Letter of Transmittal Notes properly endorsed for transfer by the registered holder or accompanied by a properly completed instrument of assignment from the registered holder (or effect a book-entry transfer of the Notes to the Depository's account at The Depository Trust Company), together with a properly completed form of consent (included in the Consent and Letter of Transmittal) from such registered holder with respect to the Proposed Amendments, with signatures on the endorsement or bond power, if any, and on the consent guaranteed by an Eligible Institution (as defined in the Offer to Purchase), or (iii) effect a transfer of such Notes in the register maintained by the Indenture Trustee and comply with the requirements applicable to registered holders for tendering Notes prior to the Expiration Date. Holders of Notes registered in the name of a broker, dealer, commercial bank, trust company, clearing system or other nominee should contact such person promptly if they wish to accept the Offer or consent to the Proposed Amendments.

The Offer to Purchase and the related Consent and Letter of Transmittal contain important information which holders of Notes should read before making any decision with respect to the Offer and the Solicitation.

Requests for copies of the Offer to Purchase, the Consent and Letter of Transmittal or any other tender offer materials may be directed to the Purchaser or to D. F. King & Co., Inc., the Information Agent for the Offer and the Solicitation, as set forth below, and copies will be furnished promptly at the Purchaser's expense.

The Information Agent:

**D. F. King & Co., Inc.**

United States

Call Toll-Free (800) 669-5550

135 South LaSalle Street  
Chicago, Illinois 60603  
(312) 236-5881  
(call collect)

77 Water Street  
New York, New York 10005  
(212) 269-5550  
(call collect)

5777 West Century Boulevard  
Los Angeles, California 90045  
(310) 215-3860  
(call collect)

Europe

37 Sun Street  
London, England EC2M 2PY  
+44 71 247-8263  
(call collect)

**MORGAN GUARANTY TRUST COMPANY OF NEW YORK, A MEMBER OF SFA AND IMRO, HAS APPROVED THIS ADVERTISEMENT ONLY FOR THE PURPOSE OF DISTRIBUTION IN THE UNITED KINGDOM.**

Morgan Guaranty Trust Company of New York ("MGT") is acting as financial adviser to Badenoch Corporation and the Company and as Depository in respect of this Offer, and acts as the Indenture Trustee in respect of the Notes, and does not act on behalf of any other person nor will MGT treat any other person as its customer nor provide any advice to such person in connection with this Offer, nor is MGT responsible for providing any such person the protection usually afforded to its customers. Approval of this advertisement by MGT for distribution in the United Kingdom should not be considered as a recommendation to holders of Notes to accept the Offer or take any other action. Holders of Notes should seek independent financial advice if they have any doubts as to what action should be taken by them.

August 18, 1992



## COMMODITIES AND AGRICULTURE

## Copper 'heretic' forced out of Chilean think-tank

By Leslie Crawford in Santiago

CHILE'S RULING Christian Democratic Party has excommunicated one of its chief economists for the heresy of proposing that the state copper company Codelco, the world's biggest copper producer, should be privatised.

Mr Pedro Calvo was forced to resign from the Christian Democratic Party's economic think-tank this week after his comments to a national newspaper provoked a major earthquake in political circles.

The government immediately went on the record as saying it had no plans to privatise Codelco. It argued that it was too important to the Chilean economy: it produces 13 per cent of the world's copper, close to a third of Chile's exports, a fifth of the government's income and 4.5 per cent of the country's gross domestic product. A tenth of Codelco's gross sales, which totalled \$2.7bn last year, goes directly to the armed forces.

The company's public nature is enshrined in the Chilean constitution and has been an article of faith since the copper industry was nationalised in the 1970s.

Yet Mr Calvo is not alone in his unorthodox views. The private-sector Mining Chamber and leading businessmen have leapt to his defence, arguing that the government is trying to stifle genuine debate on Codelco's problems. These include a history of under-investment, ageing mines, falling production, overmanning and rising production costs.

Investment is the most pressing problem. Codelco has provided more than \$17bn to state coffers since its creation in 1976. But only 0.2 per cent of its profits has been reinvested back into the company.

"Privatisation is the only technical solution for Codelco's problems," says Mr Hernan Guillot, president of the Mining Chamber. "Only a few politicians and those who have their jobs to defend disagree." The latter include Chile's powerful Copper Workers Union, whose 18,000 members are the most vocal defenders of Codelco's state ownership.

Leading businessmen, such as Mr Fernando Leniz, who sits on the boards of several large Chilean companies and is considered the elder statesman of the country's private industry, argue that Codelco's public ownership is an anomaly in a

country that pioneered privatisation in Latin America. He and others are urging the government to sell off the remaining state concerns to release resources for spending on health and education. "If we consider Codelco, the ports, water companies and the few utilities that remain in state hands, the government could easily raise \$10bn within five years," Mr Leniz wrote in the newspaper El Mercurio.

Although few politicians risk broaching this taboo subject in public, the idea that Codelco should be opened to some kind of private sector participation is gaining strength across the political spectrum. It also has supporters within the government and the company itself. They argue that the state can no longer meet the estimated \$700m a year Codelco needs to develop new mines, modernise its smelters and clean up the industry.

They concede, however, that the issue is too explosive to be tackled in the final two years of President Patricio Aylwin's government. "It would destroy the ruling centre-left coalition," says Mr Juan Pablo Letelier, a Socialist deputy in congress who opposes Codelco's privatisation.

## Radioactivity worry at Kazakh field

By Neil Buckley

A NEW potential hazard has emerged for companies wishing to invest in the former Soviet Union's energy sector: radioactivity.

British Gas is carrying out an environmental study of the Karachaganak oil and gas field in north-western Kazakhstan to check whether it was contaminated by a number of underground nuclear explosions carried out in the area between 1962 and 1987. The company, together with the Italian state-owned oil company Agip, won exclusive rights to negotiate for the development of the field in July.

The testing involved smaller nuclear devices designed for peaceful purposes, rather than weapons, which were tested at Semipalatinsk, 600 miles away in north-east Kazakhstan. The two latest tests were in 1984 and 1987.

Although the detonations were on the periphery of Karachaganak, rather than on the field itself, experts say there could still be a risk of contamination.

The company insisted yesterday it was aware throughout negotiations with the Kazakhs that the area had been a

ARGENTINA AND Brazil yesterday signed a letter of intent opening the way for the joint development of a potentially huge gas field in north-western Argentina in a project that could involve investment totalling US\$8bn, writes John Barham in Buenos Aires.

The presidents of Yacimientos Petroliferos Fiscales SA, Argentina's state-owned oil company, and Petrobras, its Brazilian counterpart, signed an agreement that would give Petrobras a 15 per cent share in its underdeveloped Northwest Basin.

YPF plans to sell 55 per cent of the basin to private investors in October. It will retain 30 per cent, with the remaining equity held by Petrobras, which is expected to receive a discount to the privatisation auction price.

A YPF official explained that Brazilian involvement was vital to attract private investment to the Northwest Basin. "This basin is only interesting if the gas has a market," he said, "and the only market is in Brazil."

Three southern states of Brazil plus the state of Sao Paulo, the country's most heavily industrialised region, could consume about 30m cubic metres of gas a day exported from the Northwest Basin along a 2,400 km (1,500 mile) gas pipeline. The entire project would cost \$8bn and take eight years to complete, the official said.

nuclear testing site. Two initial studies, carried out by British Gas and Agip, and Control Risks, the security consultants, had found no radioactivity, but the full environmental survey now under way would include further radiation checks.

"We are 99 per cent satisfied that there is no problem," BG said yesterday.

British Gas and Agip hope to sign a contract to develop the field by next summer, likely to

entail investment of \$6bn over the first ten years, and up to \$20bn over the 40-year life of the field. With 20 trillion (million million) cubic feet of gas and 2bn barrels of oil, the field is one of the biggest in the world.

The field will help British Gas to achieve its aim of increasing earnings from exploration and production, and will increase Agip's oil and gas reserves by about 50 per cent.

## Prospectors go for grand slam in diamonds

The latest rush is raising doubts about De Beers' cartel, writes Kenneth Gooding

IT IS ironic that there is an unprecedented, greedy rush for diamonds by miners in Angola and Canada precisely at a time when the diamond business is in turmoil and questions are being asked about the ability of the world's most successful cartel to keep its tight grip on the market.

In Canada's Northwest Territories, the discovery of 81 small diamonds, some of gem quality, has sparked the biggest rush to stake mining claims in the history of the North American industry.

Stakers are using helicopters because each claim area is so large and prospectors have claimed every piece of land within 300 km (185 miles) of the discovery.

In spite of all this hectic activity, it is very unlikely that anyone will find enough big diamonds to make the development of Canada's first diamond mine worthwhile.

The odds in favour of making a fortune are much better for the diamond hunters in Angola. More than \$1m-worth of gem diamonds a day are being smuggled out of that country for sale in Antwerp.

An estimated 50,000 private-enterprise diggers are at work already and their numbers are being swelled by 500 a day. This rise of illegal mining, particularly in the Cuando region, which produces 80 per cent of Angola's diamonds and some of its highest-quality gem stones, started in May, 1991, after the peace accord which allowed freedom of movement for the first time in 16 years.

As well as experienced miners, many soldiers who could not find civilian jobs have made their way to the diamond areas. The onset of the dry season and the fall in river levels from the end of May this year has encouraged what De Beers, the South African group that dominates the world diamond business, describes as "a sudden and unprecedented explosion in the supply of illicit Angolan diamonds reaching

The future of De Beers' diamond operations in Namibia were discussed with the government there yesterday. In the past there have been suggestions that CDM, De Beers' wholly-owned subsidiary, might be at least partly nationalised. CDM, has diamond mining operations over a coastal area extending 100 km north of the Orange River and recently brought the Aucas and Elizabeth Bay mines into production. Last year Namibian output reached 1.19m carats, up from 750,000.

Even though there are so many diggers at work, questions are being asked about whether there might be too much to this "explosion." Did Unita, Angola's rebel movement, build up a stockpile which is now being released? Is Endimania, Angola's state-owned diamond company, implicated in some way? In the murky world of diamond dealing such rumours abound.

De Beers probably knows the answers because its intelligence network is remarkable. What is also remarkable is that all those scrambling for diamonds in Angola or dropping out of the skies to stake expensive claims in Canada take it for granted that the diamond cartel will be able to continue to keep prices up and make all their efforts worthwhile.

The cartel has survived partly because nobody needs diamonds. They are composed of very hard carbon so they can be useful for drilling holes in tough material, but there are substitutes for this use. Gem diamonds are solely for decoration and serve no useful purpose.

But the cartel has ensured that rough (uncut) diamond

prices have risen steadily since the 1980s - even when in the depths of the 1981-82 recession the price of a top-quality, one-carat gem diamond slumped in the retail market from \$60,000 to \$10,000.

The cartel is organised by De Beers' London-based Central Selling Organisation, which markets about 80 per cent of the world's rough diamonds. Apart from De Beers' own production from Namibia and South Africa, the CSO handles

rough gem diamonds from Angola, Australia, Botswana, Russia, Tanzania and Zaire.

The CSO has been mopping up as many of the smuggled Angolan diamonds as possible to stop havoc being created in a business already suffering severely from soggy demand in the US and Japan, the two biggest markets, which share about two-thirds of demand between them.

De Beers says that, because times are tough, it will probably have to cut its annual dividend payment for the first time since 1981. It has also told the producers to cut deliveries by 25 per cent - something the CSO contracts permit at times of stress.

Rough Diamond Production (million carats)			
	1991	1990	1987
Australia	38	36	30
Zaire	19	24	21
Botswana	16.5	17.3	13
CDS	10	10	12
South Africa	8.2	8.5	8.6
South America	1.4	0.8	1
Angola	1.3	1.3	0.9
Others	1.8	2.1	2.35

Source: Metals &amp; Minerals Annual Review

## Latin American banana producers attack EC quota plan

By Sarika Kendall in Bogota

LATIN AMERICAN banana-producing countries have issued a joint statement opposing the European Commission's plan to impose quotas on banana imports from January 1, 1993.

Ministers and other delegates from eight countries meeting in Bogota criticised the commission's proposal for violating the principles of the General Agreement on Tariffs

and Trade and undermining efforts to open up Latin American economies.

Mr Juan Manuel Santos, Colombia's foreign trade minister, said a quota system combined with the 20 per cent tariff could cost Latin American exporters US\$5.6bn over the next 10 years. The exporters are launching a diplomatic offensive to persuade European countries to reject the quota proposal.

"We have sufficient allies to

veto it," said Mr Santos, referring to the six EC members who do not apply any import restrictions now.

The Latin Americans are taking the banana issue to the Gatt on the grounds that a quota system is illegal. They are also sending a letter to Mr Douglas Hurd, the UK foreign secretary, setting out their position.

According to the joint statement, the commission's plan would upset world banana

trading, raise the price of the fruit for European consumers and damage Latin American economies by reducing export income and putting jobs at risk.

At present, the exporters' group includes the Central American countries and Colombia, Ecuador and Venezuela. Mr Santos said that Mexico was expected to join soon and the group might be able to unite all the remaining Latin American producers. All the

countries would accept higher tariff levels rather than free quotas.

Colombia and Ecuador are particularly indignant over the EC's treatment of them as "transnational" exporters, when most of their marketing is in national hands. Between them, the two countries supply about 20 per cent of EC banana imports; last year Ecuador earned more than US\$700m and Colombia US\$380m from world-wide banana sales.

## WORLD COMMODITIES PRICES

COCOA - London FOX \$/tonne

	Close	Previous	High/Low
Dec 89	620	608	625 615
Dec 90	654	638	657 648
Mar 91	685	668	684 675
May 91	704	688	704 695
Jul 91	722	707	721 714
Sep 91	728	725	740 729
Dec 91	745	734	753 739
Mar 92	750	740	767 755

Turnover: 10,034 (8,629) lots of 5 tonnes  
ICE 100 indicator price (\$/tonne) for Aug 15: 613.95 (756.50) 10 day average for Aug 15: 613.95 (756.50)

COFFEY - London FOX \$/tonne

	Close	Previous	High/Low
Sep 91	721	711	725 715
Nov 91	740	734	745 730
Jan 92	753	747	757 741
Mar 92	768	762	770 754
May 92	780	775	782 770
Jul 92	810	818	815 800

Turnover: 27,900 (28,971) lots of 5 tonnes  
ICE 100 indicator price (US cents per pound) for Aug 15: 60.40 (44.40) 15 day average for Aug 15: 60.40 (44.40)

POTATOES - London FOX \$/tonne

	Close	Previous	High/Low
Apr 92	63.0	63.0	
Apr 92	63.0	63.0	

Turnover: 133 (59) lots of 20 tonnes

SOYABEANS - London FOX \$/tonne

	Close	Previous	High/Low
Oct 91	118.00	118.00	118.00
Feb 92	121.20		

Turnover: 200 (10) lots of 20 tonnes

FRUIT - London FOX \$/tonne

	Close	Previous	High/Low
Aug 91	1081	1094	1081 1080
Sep 91	1208	1210	1210 1225
Oct 91	1205	1210	1210 1203
Nov 91	1224	1224	1225
Dec 91	1078	1075	1075

Turnover: 111 (109) tonnes

GRAPES - London FOX \$/tonne

	Close	Previous	High/Low
Sep 91	112.15	113.30	113 115
Nov 91	115.85	115.80	115.85 115.80
Jan 92	118.45	119.55	119 120
Mar 92	125.00	125.00	125.00 125.00

Turnover: 10676 (10946) lots of 100 tonnes

WHEAT - London FOX \$/tonne

	Close	Previous	High/Low
Sep 91	163.25	161.50	162.75 161.80
Nov 91	168.25	168.00	167.00 168.25
Jan 92	168.25	168.25	168.25 168.25
Mar 92	168.25	168.25	168.25 168.25
May 92	168.25	168.25	168.25 168.25
Jul 92	168.25	168.25	168.25 168.25
Sep 92	168.25	168.25	168.25 168.25

Turnover: 10676 (10946) lots of 100 tonnes

WHEAT - London FOX \$/tonne

	Close	Previous	High/Low
Sep 91	163.25	161.50	162.75 161.80
Nov 91	168.25	168.00	167.00 168.25
Jan 92	168.25	168.25	168.25 168.25
Mar 92	168.25	168.25	168.25 168.25
May 92	168.25	168.25	168.25 168.25
Jul 92	168.25	168.25	168.25 168.25
Sep 92	168.25	168.25	168.25 168.25

Turnover: 10676 (10946) lots of 100 tonnes

WHEAT - London FOX \$/tonne

	Close	Previous	High/Low
Sep 91	163.25	161.50	162.75 161.80
Nov 91	168.25	168.00	167.00 168.25
Jan 92	168.25	168.25	168.25 168.25
Mar 92	168.25	168.25	168.25 168.25
May 92	168.25	168.25	168.25 168.25
Jul 92	168.25	168.25	168.25 168.25
Sep 92	168.25	168.25	168.25 168.25

Turnover: 10676 (10946) lots of 100 tonnes

WHEAT - London FOX \$/tonne

	Close	Previous	High/Low
Sep 91	163.25	161.50	162.75 161.80
Nov 91	168.25	168.00	167.00 168.25
Jan 92	168.25	168.25	168.25 168.25
Mar 92	168.25	168.25	168.25 168.25
May 92	168.25	168.25	168.25 168.25
Jul 92	168.25	168.25	168.25 168.25
Sep 92	168.25	168.25	168.25 168.25

Turnover: 10676 (10946) lots of 100 tonnes

WHEAT - London FOX \$/tonne

	Close	Previous	High/Low
Sep 91	163.25	161.50	162.75 161.80
Nov 91	168.25	168.00	167.00 168.25
Jan 92	168.25	168.25	168.25 168.25
Mar 92	168.25	168.25	168.25 168.25
May 92	168.25	168.25	168.25 168.25
Jul 92	168.25	168.25	168.25 168.25
Sep 92	168.25	168.25	168.25 168.25

Turnover: 10676 (10946) lots of 100 tonnes

WHEAT - London FOX \$/tonne

	Close	Previous	High/Low
Sep 91	163.25	161.50	162.75 161.80
Nov 91	168.25	168.00	167.00 168.25
Jan 92	168.25	168.25	168.25 168.25
Mar 92	168.25	168.25	168.25 168.25
May 92	168.25	168.25	168.25 168.25
Jul 92	168.25	168.25	168.25 168.25
Sep 92	168.25	168.25	168.25 168.25

Turnover: 10676 (10946) lots of 100 tonnes

CRUDE OIL (Light) 42,000 US gallons \$/barrel

	Close	Previous	High/Low
Sep 91	21.37	21.47	21.48 21.34
Oct 91	21.18	21.22	21.21 0
Nov 91	21.10	21.23	21.22 21.10
Dec 91	21.01	21.14	21.08 21.08
Jan 92	20.82	21.05	20.98 20.94
Feb 92	20.83	20.88	20.85 20.85
Mar 92	20.74	20.82	20.78 20.70
Apr 92	20.64	20.76	20.73 20.70
May 92	20.54	20.66	20.63 20.60
Jun 92	20.45	20.56	20.53 20.50

HEATING OIL 42,000 US gallons \$/barrel

total daily turnover 4,983 lots	HEATING OIL
285-90 24,740 lots	Close
total daily turnover 1,309 lots	Sep 82 58 1/2
795-805 12,136 lots	Oct 82 58 1/2
total daily turnover 11,814 lots	Nov 82 60 1/2
	Dec 82 61 1/2
	Jan 83 62 1/2
	Feb 83 61 3/4
	Mar 83 60 1/2



INTEREST rate optimism, briefly revived by developments in the German money markets, helped UK equities yesterday, but gains were trimmed following discouraging news on last month's domestic retail sales. Trading volume remained poor but the market was enlivened by a number of special situations.

UK investors turned cautious in late dealings on reports that a French public opinion poll was about to disclose reduced support for the Maastricht treaty, a poll conducted by Dalwa, the Japanese house, published during trading hours yesterday, showed 54 per cent of French opinion in favour of

the Maastricht treaty. At the opening of the London market, shares showed every inclination of extending the losses of the previous session. But a fall of nine points on the Footsie was quickly replaced by a gain, eventually extending to 12 index points, when Bundesbank activity in the German money markets calmed fears of a rise in the discount rate. Interest rate optimism was further encouraged when the Bank of Portugal cut intervention rates for the second time within a week.

However, with equity turnover still in the doldrums, share gains began to falter. The report of a 0.3 per cent dip in UK retail sales in July was seen as evidence of continued economic gloom, while a 0.1

per cent rise in non-oil gross domestic product in the second quarter did nothing to lift spirits in the stock market. Optimism was dampened further after Ford Motor said two of its UK manufacturing plants were going on part-time work because of falling car sales.

The Footsie turned back from the day's peak of 3,367.1, taking a fresh knock when Wall Street made a sluggish start to the new session following a modest narrowing in the US trade deficit in June.

The final reading saw the FT-SE Index at 2,363.5, with a net gain on the day of 8.8. Dealers felt, but for the Bundesbank's actions, UK stocks would have given back a little more of the attempted recovery which brightened trading sessions last Friday and Monday.

The strategy team at Nomura Research Institute maintained their bearish view, commenting that "our advice is to sell the rally - now." The team's chief concern remains that of higher UK base rates.

Share volume increased only modestly to 383.5m shares; Tuesday's 361.3m represented retail business worth £730.1m, still well below acceptable levels from the industry viewpoint.

Among the day's casualties, Euro Disney shares fell in London, as they did across the range of European bourses, after a US investment bank expressed bearish views on the company's prospects.

However, the domestic corporate front was brightened by a positive reception for trading news from BICC, the cable and construction group, although the chairman reiterated the need for lower UK interest rates to prompt recovery in the domestic economy.

With sterling little changed by the end of the session, there was not much activity yesterday in the blue chip international stocks.

Trading volume in major stocks

GLT EGGED ACTIVITY

Indices

Aug 18 Aug 17

5-Day average 61.7 84.7

'SE Activity 1974

Excluding intra-market

business and Overseas turnover.

London report and latest share index

Tel: 0891 120001. Closes changed at 25p

minutes. Swap rate, 48p/minute at all

other times.

FT-SE 100 Share

Aug 18 Aug 17

2363.5 2354.7

FT-SE 100 Share

Aug 18 Aug 17

2363.5 2354.7

FT-SE 100 Share

Aug 18 Aug 17

2363.5 2354.7

FT-SE 100 Share

Aug 18 Aug 17

2363.5 2354.7

FT-SE 100 Share

Aug 18 Aug 17

2363.5 2354.7

FT-SE 100 Share

Aug 18 Aug 17

2363.5 2354.7

FT-SE 100 Share

Aug 18 Aug 17

2363.5 2354.7

FT-SE 100 Share

Aug 18 Aug 17

2363.5 2354.7

FT-SE 100 Share

Aug 18 Aug 17

2363.5 2354.7

FT-SE 100 Share

Aug 18 Aug 17

2363.5 2354.7

FT-SE 100 Share

Aug 18 Aug 17

2363.5 2354.7

FT-SE 100 Share

Aug 18 Aug 17

2363.5 2354.7

FT-SE 100 Share

Aug 18 Aug 17

2363.5 2354.7

FT-SE 100 Share

Aug 18 Aug 17

2363.5 2354.7

FT-SE 100 Share

Aug 18 Aug 17

2363.5 2354.7

FT-SE 100 Share

Aug 18 Aug 17

2363.5 2354.7

FT-SE 100 Share

Aug 18 Aug 17

2363.5 2354.7

FT-SE 100 Share

Aug 18 Aug 17

2363.5 2354.7

FT-SE 100 Share

Aug 18 Aug 17

2363.5 2354.7

FT-SE 100 Share

Aug 18 Aug 17

2363.5 2354.7

FT-SE 100 Share

Aug 18 Aug 17

2363.5 2354.7

FT-SE 100 Share

Aug 18 Aug 17

2363.5 2354.7

FT-SE 100 Share

Aug 18 Aug 17

2363.5 2354.7

FT-SE 100 Share

Aug 18 Aug 17

2363.5 2354.7

FT-SE 100 Share

Aug 18 Aug 17

2363.5 2354.7

FT-SE 100 Share

Aug 18 Aug 17

2363.5 2354.7

FT-SE 100 Share

Aug 18 Aug 17

2363.5 2354.7

FT-SE 100 Share

Aug 18 Aug 17

2363.5 2354.7

FT-SE 100 Share

Aug 18 Aug 17

2363.5 2354.7

FT-SE 100 Share

Aug 18 Aug 17

2363.5 2354.7

FT-SE 100 Share

Aug 18 Aug 17

2363.5 2354.7

FT-SE 100 Share

Aug 18 Aug 17

2363.5 2354.7

FT-SE 100 Share

Aug 18 Aug 17

2363.5 2354.7

FT-SE 100 Share

Aug 18 Aug 17

2363.5 2354.7

FT-SE 100 Share

Aug 18 Aug 17

2363.5 2354.7

FT-SE 100 Share

Aug 18 Aug 17

2363.5 2354.7

FT-SE 100 Share

Aug 18 Aug 17

2363.5 2354.7

FT-SE 100 Share

Aug 18 Aug 17

2363.5 2354.7

FT-SE 100 Share

Aug 18 Aug 17

2363.5 2354.7

FT-SE 100 Share

Aug 18 Aug 17

2363.5 2354.7

FT-SE 100 Share

Aug 18 Aug 17

2363.5 2354.7

FT-SE 100 Share

Aug 18 Aug 17

2363.5 2354.7

FT-SE 100 Share

Aug 18 Aug 17

2363.5 2354.7

FT-SE 100 Share

Aug 18 Aug 17

2363.5 2354.7

FT-SE 100 Share

Aug 18 Aug 17

2363.5 2354.7

FT-SE 100 Share

Aug 18 Aug 17

2363.5 2354.7

FT-SE 100 Share

Aug 18 Aug 17

2363.5 2354.7

FT-SE 100 Share

Aug 18 Aug 17

2363.5 2354.7

FT-SE 100 Share

Aug 18 Aug 17

2363.5 2354.7

FT-SE 100 Share

Aug 18 Aug 17

2363.5 2354.7

FT-SE 100 Share

Aug 18 Aug 17

2363.5 2354.7

FT-SE 100 Share

Aug 18 Aug 17

2363.5 2354.7

FT-SE 100 Share

Aug 18 Aug 17

2363.5 2354.7

FT-SE 100 Share

Aug 18 Aug 17

2363.5 2354.7

FT-SE 100 Share

Aug 18 Aug 17

2363.5 2354.7

FT-SE 100 Share

Aug 18 Aug 17

2363.5 2354.7

FT-SE 100 Share

Aug 18 Aug 17

2363.5 2354.7

FT-SE 100 Share

Aug 18 Aug 17

2363.5 2354.7

FT-SE 100 Share

Aug 18 Aug 17

2363.5 2354.7

FT-SE 100 Share

Aug 18 Aug 17

2363.5 2354.7

FT-SE 100 Share

Aug 18 Aug 17

2363.5 2354.7

FT-SE 100 Share

Aug 18 Aug 17

2363.5 2354.7

FT-SE 100 Share

Aug 18 Aug 17

2363.5 2354.7

FT-SE 100 Share

Aug 18 Aug 17

2363.5 2354.7

FT-SE 100 Share

Aug 18 Aug 17

2363.5 2354.7

FT-SE 100 Share

Aug 18 Aug 17

2363.5 2354.7

FT-SE 100 Share

Aug 18 Aug 17

2363.5 2354.7

FT-SE 100 Share

Aug 18 Aug 17

2363.5 2354.7

FT-SE 100 Share

Aug 18 Aug 17

2363.5 2354.7

FT-SE 100 Share

Aug 18 Aug 17

2363.5 2354.7

FT-SE 100 Share

Aug 18 Aug 17

2363.5 2354.7

FT-SE 100 Share

Aug 18 Aug 17

2363.5 2354.7

FT-SE 100 Share

Aug 18 Aug 17

2363.5 2354.7

FT-SE 100 Share

Aug 18 Aug 17



## INVESTMENT TRUSTS - Contd.

هكذا من الأهل



INVESTMENT TRUSTS - Cont.

INVESTMENT TRUSTS - Cont.

Company	Price	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968	1967	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956	1955	1954	1953	1952	1951	1950	1949	1948	1947	1946	1945	1944	1943	1942	1941	1940	1939	1938	1937	1936	1935	1934	1933	1932	1931	1930	1929	1928	1927	1926	1925	1924	1923	1922	1921	1920	1919	1918	1917	1916	1915	1914	1913	1912	1911	1910	1909	1908	1907	1906	1905	1904	1903	1902	1901	1900	1899	1898	1897	1896	1895	1894	1893	1892	1891	1890	1889	1888	1887	1886	1885	1884	1883	1882	1881	1880	1879	1878	1877	1876	1875	1874	1873	1872	1871	1870	1869	1868	1867	1866	1865	1864	1863	1862	1861	1860	1859	1858	1857	1856	1855	1854	1853	1852	1851	1850	1849	1848	1847	1846	1845	1844	1843	1842	1841	1840	1839	1838	1837	1836	1835	1834	1833	1832	1831	1830	1829	1828	1827	1826	1825	1824	1823	1822	1821	1820	1819	1818	1817	1816	1815	1814	1813	1812	1811	1810	1809	1808	1807	1806	1805	1804	1803	1802	1801	1800	1799	1798	1797	1796	1795	1794	1793	1792	1791	1790	1789	1788	1787	1786	1785	1784	1783	1782	1781	1780	1779	1778	1777	1776	1775	1774	1773	1772	1771	1770	1769	1768	1767	1766	1765	1764	1763	1762	1761	1760	1759	1758	1757	1756	1755	1754	1753	1752	1751	1750	1749	1748	1747	1746	1745	1744	1743	1742	1741	1740	1739	1738	1737	1736	1735	1734	1733	1732	1731	1730	1729	1728	1727	1726	1725	1724	1723	1722	1721	1720	1719	1718	1717	1716	1715	1714	1713	1712	1711	1710	1709	1708	1707	1706	1705	1704	1703	1702	1701	1700	1699	1698	1697	1696	1695	1694	1693	1692	1691	1690	1689	1688	1687	1686	1685	1684	1683	1682	1681	1680	1679	1678	1677	1676	1675	1674	1673	1672	1671	1670	1669	1668	1667	1666	1665	1664	1663	1662	1661	1660	1659	1658	1657	1656	1655	1654	1653	1652	1651	1650	1649	1648	1647	1646	1645	1644	1643	1642	1641	1640	1639	1638	1637	1636	1635	1634	1633	1632	1631	1630	1629	1628	1627	1626	1625	1624	1623	1622	1621	1620	1619	1618	1617	1616	1615	1614	1613	1612	1611	1610	1609	1608	1607	1606	1605	1604	1603	1602	1601	1600	1599	1598	1597	1596	1595	1594	1593	1592	1591	1590	1589	1588	1587	1586	1585	1584	1583	1582	1581	1580	1579	1578	1577	1576	1575	1574	1573	1572	1571	1570	1569	1568	1567	1566	1565	1564	1563	1562	1561	1560	1559	1558	1557	1556	1555	1554	1553	1552	1551	1550	1549	1548	1547	1546	1545	1544	1543	1542	1541	1540	1539	1538	1537	1536	1535	1534	1533	1532	1531	1530	1529	1528	1527	1526	1525	1524	1523	1522	1521	1520	1519	1518	1517	1516	1515	1514	1513	1512	1511	1510	1509	1508	1507	1506	1505	1504	1503	1502	1501	1500	1499	1498	1497	1496	1495	1494	1493	1492	1491	1490	1489	1488	1487	1486	1485	1484	1483	1482	1481	1480	1479	1478	1477	1476	1475	1474	1473	1472	1471	1470	1469	1468	1467	1466	1465	1464	1463	1462	1461	1460	1459	1458	1457	1456	1455	1454	1453	1452	1451	1450	1449	1448	1447	1446	1445	1444	1443	1442	1441	1440	1439	1438	1437	1436	1435	1434	1433	1432	1431	1430	1429	1428	1427	1426	1425	1424	1423	1422	1421	1420	1419	1418	1417	1416	1415	1414	1413	1412	1411	1410	1409	1408	1407	1406	1405	1404	1403	1402	1401	1400	1399	1398	1397	1396	1395	1394	1393	1392	1391	1390	1389	1388	1387	1386	1385	1384	1383	1382	1381	1380	1379	1378	1377	1376	1375	1374	1373	1372	1371	1370	1369	1368	1367	1366	1365	1364	1363	1362	1361	1360	1359	1358	1357	1356	1355	1354	1353	1352	1351	1350	1349	1348	1347	1346	1345	1344	1343	1342	1341	1340	1339	1338	1337	1336	1335	1334	1333	1332	1331	1330	1329	1328	1327	1326	1325	1324	1323	1322	1321	1320	1319	1318	1317	1316	1315	1314	1313	1312	1311	1310	1309	1308	1307	1306	1305	1304	1303	1302	1301	1300	1299	1298	1297	1296	1295	1294	1293	1292	1291	1290	1289	1288	1287	1286	1285	1284	1283	1282	1281	1280	1279	1278	1277	1276	1275	1274	1273	1272	1271	1270	1269	1268	1267	1266	1265	1264	1263	1262	1261	1260	1259	1258	1257	1256	1255	1254	1253	1252	1251	1250	1249	1248	1247	1246	1245	1244	1243	1242	1241	1240	1239	1238	1237	1236	1235	1234	1233	1232	1231	1230	1229	1228	1227	1226	1225	1224	1223	1222	1221	1220	1219	1218	1217	1216	1215	1214	1213	1212	1211	1210	1209	1208	1207	1206	1205	1204	1203	1202	1201	1200	1199	1198	1197	1196	1195	1194	1193	1192	1191	1190	1189	1188	1187	1186	1185	1184	1183	1182	1181	1180	1179	1178	1177	1176	1175	1174	1173	1172	1171	1170	1169	1168	1167	1166	1165	1164	1163	1162	1161	1160	1159	1158	1157	1156	1155	1154	1153	1152	1151	1150	1149	1148	1147	1146	1145	1144	1143	1142	1141	1140	1139	1138	1137	1136	1135	1134	1133	1132	1131	1130	1129	1128	1127	1126	1125	1124	1123	1122	1121	1120	1119	1118	1117	1116	1115	1114	1113	1112	1111	1110	1109	1108	1107	1106	1105	1104	1103	1102	1101	1100	1099	1098	1097	1096	1095	1094	1093	1092	1091	1090	1089	1088	1087	1086	1085	1084	1083	1082	1081	1080	1079	1078	1077	1076	1075	1074	1073	1072	1071	1070	1069	1068	1067	1066	1065	1064	1063	1062	1061	1060	1059	1058	1057	1056	1055	1054	1053	1052	1051	1050	1049	1048	1047	1046	1045	1044	1043	1042	1041	1040	1039	1038	1037	1036	1035	1034	1033	1032	1031	1030	1029	1028	1027	1026	1025	1024	1023	1022	1021	1020	1019	1018	1017	1016	1015	1014	1013	1012	1011	1010	1009	1008	1007	1006	1005	1004	1003	1002	1001	1000	999	998	997	996	995	994	993	992	991	990	989	988	987	986	985	984	983	982	981	980	979	978	977	976	975	974	973	972	971	970	969	968	967	966	965	964	963	962	961	960	959	958	957	956	955	954	953	952	951	950	949	948	947	946	945	944	943	942	941	940	939	938	937	936	935	934	933	932	931	930	929	928	927	926	925	924	923	922	921	920	919	918	917	916	915	914	913	912	911	910	909	908	907	906	905	904	903	902	901	900	899	898	897	896	895	894	893	892	891	890	889	888	887	886	885	884	883	882	881	880	879	878	877	876	875	874	873	872	871	870	869	868	867	866	865	864	863	862	861	860	859	858	857	856	855	854	853	852	851	850	849	848	847	846	845	844	843	842	841	840	839	838	837	836	835	834	833	832	831	830	829	828	827	826	825	824	823	822	821	820	819	818	817	816	815	814	813	812	811	810	809	808	807	806	805	804	803	802	801	800	799	798	797	796	795	794	793	792	791	790	789	788	787	786	785	784	783	782	781	780	779	778	777	776	775	774	773	772	771	770	769	768	767	766	765	764	763	762	761	760	759	758	757	756	755	754	753	752	751	750	749	748	747	746	745	744	743	742	741	740	739	738	737	736	735	734	733	732	731	730	729	728	727	726	725	724	723	722	721	720	719	718	717	716	715	714	713	712	711	710	709	708	707	706	705	704	703	702	701	700	699	698	697	696	695	694	693	692	691	690	689	688	687	686	685	684	683	682	681	680	679	678	677	676	675	674	673	672	671	670	669	668	667	666	665	664	663	662	661	660	659	658	657	656	655	654	653	652	651	650	649	648	647	646	645	644	643	642	641	640	639	638	637	636	635	634	633	632	631	630	629	628	627	626	625	624	623	622	621	620	619	618	617	616	615	614	613	612	611	610	609	608	607	606	605	604	603	602	601	600	
---------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	--



● Current Unit Trust prices are available on FT Cityline. Calls charged at 38p/minute cheap rate and 48p/minute at all other times. To obtain a free Unit Trust Code Booklet ring (071) 925-2126.

**三、研究结论**

Brown Shipley & Co Ltd Q0000F		17 Perryway Lane, Haverhill, MA 01830		0444 212252	
1st Floor Inc.	65,772	62,754	60,400	4,258	2,322
2nd Floor Inc.	11,112	11,112	11,112	0	0
3rd Floor Inc.	11,112	11,112	11,112	0	0
4th Floor Inc.	11,112	11,112	11,112	0	0
5th Floor Inc.	11,112	11,112	11,112	0	0
6th Floor Inc.	11,112	11,112	11,112	0	0
7th Floor Inc.	11,112	11,112	11,112	0	0
8th Floor Inc.	11,112	11,112	11,112	0	0
9th Floor Inc.	11,112	11,112	11,112	0	0
10th Floor Inc.	11,112	11,112	11,112	0	0
11th Floor Inc.	11,112	11,112	11,112	0	0
12th Floor Inc.	11,112	11,112	11,112	0	0
13th Floor Inc.	11,112	11,112	11,112	0	0
14th Floor Inc.	11,112	11,112	11,112	0	0
15th Floor Inc.	11,112	11,112	11,112	0	0
16th Floor Inc.	11,112	11,112	11,112	0	0
17th Floor Inc.	11,112	11,112	11,112	0	0
18th Floor Inc.	11,112	11,112	11,112	0	0
19th Floor Inc.	11,112	11,112	11,112	0	0
20th Floor Inc.	11,112	11,112	11,112	0	0
21st Floor Inc.	11,112	11,112	11,112	0	0
22nd Floor Inc.	11,112	11,112	11,112	0	0
23rd Floor Inc.	11,112	11,112	11,112	0	0
24th Floor Inc.	11,112	11,112	11,112	0	0
25th Floor Inc.	11,112	11,112	11,112	0	0
26th Floor Inc.	11,112	11,112	11,112	0	0
27th Floor Inc.	11,112	11,112	11,112	0	0
28th Floor Inc.	11,112	11,112	11,112	0	0
29th Floor Inc.	11,112	11,112	11,112	0	0
30th Floor Inc.	11,112	11,112	11,112	0	0
31st Floor Inc.	11,112	11,112	11,112	0	0
32nd Floor Inc.	11,112	11,112	11,112	0	0
33rd Floor Inc.	11,112	11,112	11,112	0	0
34th Floor Inc.	11,112	11,112	11,112	0	0
35th Floor Inc.	11,112	11,112	11,112	0	0
36th Floor Inc.	11,112	11,112	11,112	0	0
37th Floor Inc.	11,112	11,112	11,112	0	0
38th Floor Inc.	11,112	11,112	11,112	0	0
39th Floor Inc.	11,112	11,112	11,112	0	0
40th Floor Inc.	11,112	11,112	11,112	0	0
41st Floor Inc.	11,112	11,112	11,112	0	0
42nd Floor Inc.	11,112	11,112	11,112	0	0
43rd Floor Inc.	11,112	11,112	11,112	0	0
44th Floor Inc.	11,112	11,112	11,112	0	0
45th Floor Inc.	11,112	11,112	11,112	0	0
46th Floor Inc.	11,112	11,112	11,112	0	0
47th Floor Inc.	11,112	11,112	11,112	0	0
48th Floor Inc.	11,112	11,112	11,112	0	0
49th Floor Inc.	11,112	11,112	11,112	0	0
50th Floor Inc.	11,112	11,112	11,112	0	0
51st Floor Inc.	11,112	11,112	11,112	0	0
52nd Floor Inc.	11,112	11,112	11,112	0	0
53rd Floor Inc.	11,112	11,112	11,112	0	0
54th Floor Inc.	11,112	11,112	11,112	0	0
55th Floor Inc.	11,112	11,112	11,112	0	0
56th Floor Inc.	11,112	11,112	11,112	0	0
57th Floor Inc.	11,112	11,112	11,112	0	0
58th Floor Inc.	11,112	11,112	11,112	0	0
59th Floor Inc.	11,112	11,112	11,112	0	0</

[illegible]

	3/4	2/4	1/4	1/8	1/16	1/32	1/64	1/128	1/256	1/512	1/1024	1/2048	1/4096	1/8192	1/16384	1/32768	1/65536	1/131072	1/262144	1/524288	1/1048576	1/2097152	1/4194304	1/8388608	1/16777216	1/33554432	1/67108864	1/134217728	1/268435456	1/536870912	1/1073741824	1/2147483648	1/4294967296	1/8589934592	1/17179869184	1/34359738368	1/68719476736	1/137438953472	1/274877906944	1/549755813888	1/1099511627776	1/2199023255552	1/4398046511104	1/8796093022208	1/17592186044416	1/35184372088832	1/70368744177664	1/140737488355328	1/281474976710656	1/562949953421312	1/1125899906842624	1/2251799813685248	1/4503599627370496	1/9007199254740992	1/18014398509481984	1/36028797018963968	1/72057594037927936	1/144115188075855872	1/288230376151711744	1/576460752303423488	1/1152921504606846976	1/2305843009213693952	1/4611686018427387904	1/9223372036854775808	1/18446744073709551616	1/36893488147419103232	1/73786976294838206464	1/147573952589676412928	1/295147905179352825856	1/590295810358705651712	1/1180591620717411303424	1/2361183241434822606848	1/4722366482869645213696	1/9444732965739290427392	1/18889465931478580854784	1/37778931862957161709568	1/75557863725914323419136	1/151115727451828646838272	1/302231454903657293676544	1/604462909807314587353088	1/1208925819614629174706176	1/2417851639229258349412352	1/4835703278458516698824704	1/9671406556917033397649408	1/19342813113834066795298816	1/38685626227668133590597632	1/77371252455336267181195264	1/154742504910672534362390528	1/309485009821345068724781056	1/618970019642690137449562112	1/1237940039285380274899124224	1/2475880078570760549798248448	1/4951760157141521099596496896	1/9903520314283042199192993792	1/19807040628566084398385987584	1/39614081257132168796771975168	1/79228162514264337593543950336	1/158456325028528675187087900672	1/316912650057057350374175801344	1/633825300114114700748351602688	1/1267650600228229401496703205376	1/2535301200456458802993406410752	1/5070602400912917605986812821504	1/10141204801825835211973625643008	1/20282409603651670423947251286016	1/40564819207303340847894502572032	1/81129638414606681695789005144064	1/162259276829213363391578010288128	1/324518553658426726783156020576256	1/649037107316853453566312041152512	1/1298074214633706907132624082305024	1/2596148429267413814265248164610048	1/5192296858534827628530496329220096	1/10384593717069655257060992658440192	1/20769187434139310514121985316880384	1/41538374868278621028243970633760768	1/83076749736557242056487941267521536	1/166153499473114484112975882535043072	1/332306998946228968225951765070086144	1/664613997892457936451903530140172288	1/1329227995784915872903807060280344576	1/2658455991569831745807614120560689152	1/5316911983139663491615228241121378304	1/10633823966279326983230456482242756608	1/21267647932558653966460912964485513216	1/42535295865117307932921825928971026432	1/85070591730234615865843651857942052864	1/170141183460469231731687303715884105728	1/340282366920938463463374607431768211456	1/680564733841876926926749214863536422912	1/1361129467683753853853498429727072845824	1/272225893536750770770699685945414569152	1/544451787073501541541399371890829138304	1/1088903574147003083082798743781658276608	1/2177807148294006166165597487563316553216	1/4355614296588012332331194975126633106432	1/8711228593176024664662389950253266212864	1/17422457186352049329324779900506532425728	1/34844914372704098658649559801013064851456	1/6968982874540
--	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	---------	---------	----------	----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	------------	------------	------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	------------------------	------------------------	------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	---------------------------	---------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------	----------------------------------	----------------------------------	----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	------------------------------------	------------------------------------	------------------------------------	------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	---	---	--	--	--	--	---	---	---	--	---	---	--	--	--	--	---	---	-----------------

Financial Season Unit Trusts (L400N)									
Farnborough Stock London EIC									
Asterisk: 071-496 7354 Admatic: 071-623 8906									
Income	40.76	40.76	43.36	-0.47	7.73				
Capital	51.25	51.25	55.16	-0.28	7.73				
Yield	7.73	7.73	7.73	0.00	7.73				
Income	275.8	275.8	312.1	-0.10	7.73				
Capital	143.8	143.8	154.3	-0.34	7.73				
Yield	301.1	302.9	325.6	-0.10	7.73				
Income	262.4	262.4	277.7	-0.10	7.73				
Capital	31.4	31.4	32.9	-0.12	7.73				
Yield	40.83	40.83	42.59	-0.13	7.73				
Income	66.74	66.74	67.67	-0.13	7.73				
Capital	62.91	62.91	64.62	-0.17	10.06				
Yield	62.91	62.91	64.62	-0.17	10.06				
Income	65.91	65.91	70.12	-0.24	10.06				
Capital	65.79	65.79	67.96	-0.18	10.06				
Yield	65.91	65.91	67.96	-0.18	10.06				

used, the bid price is often set above the cancellation price. However, the bid price might be moved to the cancellation price by the warehouse at any time, usually in circumstances in which there is a large excess of orders of units over buyers.

**TIME:** The time shown alongside the trader's name is at the time of the send. The trader's valuation point within auction time is indicated by the symbol alongside the individual's bid price. The symbols are as follows: (P) - 0001 to 1500 hours (P) - 1501 to 1600 hours (Q) - 1601 to 1700 hours (Q) - 1701 to midnight. (Only dealing prices are set on the basis of the valuation point; a short period of time may elapse before prices become available.

are the most recent provided by the company.

**SCHEME PARTICULARS AND REPORTS:** The most recent report and scheme particulars can be obtained free of charge from local mortgagees.

Other explanatory notes are contained in the first column of the FT Mortgage Points Service.

**26 The Assessment and Unit Trust Regulatory Commission,**  
Canter Field,  
182 New Oxford Street, London WC1A 1HN  
Tel: 071 - 370 - 9444.

[illegible][illegible]

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100  
101  
102  
103  
104  
105  
106  
107  
108  
109  
110  
111  
112  
113  
114  
115  
116  
117  
118  
119  
120  
121  
122  
123  
124  
125  
126  
127  
128  
129  
130  
131  
132  
133  
134  
135  
136  
137  
138  
139  
140  
141  
142  
143  
144  
145  
146  
147  
148  
149  
150  
151  
152  
153  
154  
155  
156  
157  
158  
159  
160  
161  
162  
163  
164  
165  
166  
167  
168  
169  
170  
171  
172  
173  
174  
175  
176  
177  
178  
179  
180  
181  
182  
183  
184  
185  
186  
187  
188  
189  
190  
191  
192  
193  
194  
195  
196  
197  
198  
199  
200  
201  
202  
203  
204  
205  
206  
207  
208  
209  
210  
211  
212  
213  
214  
215  
216  
217  
218  
219  
220  
221  
222  
223  
224  
225  
226  
227  
228  
229  
230  
231  
232  
233  
234  
235  
236  
237  
238  
239  
240  
241  
242  
243  
244  
245  
246  
247  
248  
249  
250  
251  
252  
253  
254  
255  
256  
257  
258  
259  
260  
261  
262  
263  
264  
265  
266  
267  
268  
269  
270  
271  
272  
273  
274  
275  
276  
277  
278  
279  
280  
281  
282  
283  
284  
285  
286  
287  
288  
289  
290  
291  
292  
293  
294  
295  
296  
297  
298  
299  
300  
301  
302  
303  
304  
305  
306  
307  
308  
309  
310  
311  
312  
313  
314  
315  
316  
317  
318  
319  
320  
321  
322  
323  
324  
325  
326  
327  
328  
329  
330  
331  
332  
333  
334  
335  
336  
337  
338  
339  
340  
341  
342  
343  
344  
345  
346  
347  
348  
349  
350  
351  
352  
353  
354  
355  
356  
357  
358  
359  
360  
361  
362  
363  
364  
365  
366  
367  
368  
369  
370  
371  
372  
373  
374  
375  
376  
377  
378  
379  
380  
381  
382  
383  
384  
385  
386  
387  
388  
389  
390  
391  
392  
393  
394  
395  
396  
397  
398  
399  
400  
401  
402  
403  
404  
405  
406  
407  
408  
409  
410  
411  
412  
413  
414  
415  
416  
417  
418  
419  
420  
421  
422  
423  
424  
425  
426  
427  
428  
429  
430  
431  
432  
433  
434  
435  
436  
437  
438  
439  
440  
441  
442  
443  
444  
445  
446  
447  
448  
449  
450  
451  
452  
453  
454  
455  
456  
457  
458  
459  
460  
461  
462  
463  
464  
465  
466  
467  
468  
469  
470  
471  
472  
473  
474  
475  
476  
477  
478  
479  
480  
481  
482  
483  
484  
485  
486  
487  
488  
489  
490  
491  
492  
493  
494  
495  
496  
497  
498  
499  
500  
501  
502  
503  
504  
505  
506  
507  
508  
509  
510  
511  
512  
513  
514  
515  
516  
517  
518  
519  
520  
521  
522  
523  
524  
525  
526  
527  
528  
529  
530  
531  
532  
533  
534  
535  
536  
537  
538  
539  
540  
541  
542  
543  
544  
545  
546  
547  
548  
549  
550  
551  
552  
553  
554  
555  
556  
557  
558  
559  
560  
561  
562  
563  
564  
565  
566  
567  
568  
569  
570  
571  
572  
573  
574  
575  
576  
577  
578  
579  
580  
581  
582  
583  
584  
585  
586  
587  
588  
589  
590  
591  
592  
593  
594  
595  
596  
597  
598  
599  
600  
601  
602  
603  
604  
605  
606  
607  
608  
609  
610  
611  
612  
613  
614  
615  
616  
617  
618  
619  
620  
621  
622  
623  
624  
625  
626  
627  
628  
629  
630  
631  
632  
633  
634  
635  
636  
637  
638  
639  
640  
641  
642  
643  
644  
645  
646  
647  
648  
649  
650  
651  
652  
653  
654  
655  
656  
657  
658  
659  
660  
661  
662  
663  
664  
665  
666  
667  
668  
669  
670  
671  
672  
673  
674  
675  
676  
677  
678  
679  
680  
681  
682  
683  
684  
685  
686  
687  
688  
689  
690  
691  
692  
693  
694  
695  
696  
697  
698  
699  
700  
701  
702  
703  
704  
705  
706  
707  
708  
709  
710  
711  
712  
713  
714  
715  
716  
717  
718  
719  
720  
721  
722  
723  
724  
725  
726  
727  
728  
729  
730  
731  
732  
733  
734  
735  
736  
737  
738  
739  
740  
741  
742  
743  
744  
745  
746  
747  
748  
749  
750  
751  
752  
753  
754  
755  
756  
757  
758  
759  
760  
761  
762  
763  
764  
765  
766  
767  
768  
769  
770  
771  
772  
773  
774  
775  
776  
777  
778  
779  
780  
781  
782  
783  
784  
785  
786  
787  
788  
789  
790  
791  
792  
793  
794  
795  
796  
797  
798  
799  
800  
801  
802  
803  
804  
805  
806  
807  
808  
809  
810  
811  
812  
813  
814  
815  
816  
817  
818  
819  
820  
821  
822  
823  
824  
825  
826  
827  
828  
829  
830  
831  
832  
833  
834  
835  
836  
837  
838  
839  
840  
84

[illegible]



**FT MANAGED FUNDS SERVICE**

available on FT Cityline. Calls charged at 36p/minute cheap rate and 48p/minute at all other times. To obtain a free Unit Trust Code Booklet ring (071) 925-2128.

[illegible]



**FT MANAGED FUNDS SERVICE**

● Current Unit Trust prices are available on FT Cityline. Calls charged at 36¢/minute cheap rate and 48¢/minute at all other times. To obtain a free Unit Trust Code Booklet ring (071) 925-2128.

[illegible]

هكذا من الأصل



Current Unit Trust prices are available on FT Cityline. Calls charged at 36p/minute cheap rate and 14p/minute at all other times. To obtain a free Unit Trust Code Booklet ring (071) 925-2128.

Current Unit Trust prices are available on FT Cityline. Calls charged at 36p/minute cheap rate and 14p/minute at all other times. To obtain a free Unit Trust Code Booklet ring (071) 925-2128.



## CURRENCIES, MONEY AND CAPITAL MARKETS

## FOREIGN EXCHANGES

## Dollar on brink of all-time low

THE DOLLAR fell to within a penny of its historic low against the D-Mark yesterday, in spite of a decline in short term rates in the German money market, writes James Blyth.

The Bundesbank eased pressure on both the dollar and high-yielding European currencies by adding a generous amount of liquidity in its weekly money market intervention. The addition of a net DM4.2bn softened call money rates to around 9.70 per cent after they had touched the Lombard rate level of 9.75 per cent. Dealers believe there is no technical excuse for the Bundesbank council to raise the Lombard rate when it meets today.

The German operation did not lift the dollar for long, however. After rallying to DM1.4605 in Europe, it weakened to DM1.4520, less than a penny above the all-time low of DM1.4300 set in February 1991. The US currency finished

in Europe at DM1.4580 (against a previous DM1.4580). In New York it ended at DM1.4534.

There is a growing belief that the Federal Reserve will let the dollar fall below the historic low before it intervenes again. Mr Mark Austin, chief economist at HongKong & Shanghai Banking in London, said intervention can only work when the market is surprised. "The Fed will intervene when it is sure that the market is not expecting it to do so."

There is lingering uncertainty over how much the Bundesbank is prepared to help. Yesterday's intervention was the first since the bank's capacity will be the July M3 money supply figure, due out today or tomorrow.

The D-Mark's strength against the dollar was enhanced by the Bank of Portugal's 1 percentage point cut in its intervention rate to 16

per cent. Instead of heading for the escudo's high-yielding counterparts, the lira and peseta, investors opted for the D-Mark as a safe haven.

The escudo dived in early European trading, ending at 206.50 to the D-Mark from a previous 206.50. The Portuguese currency also lost its lead in the EMS grid, slipping to third place behind the Spanish peseta and Belgian franc.

Sterling looked increasingly weak at the foot of the grid, closing unchanged at DM2.8125 but widening the divergence from its central rate against the Euro to 73 percentage points. Some dealers say that EMS central banks have a "moral obligation" to support their currencies in open intervention when the divergence reaches 75 percentage points - although this is not a fixed rule. If the dollar goes through its all-time low, the pound could and Bank of England intervention will become a pressing issue.

## £ IN NEW YORK

Aug 19	Close	Previous
1 month	1.9345-1.9350	1.9395-1.9415
3 months	1.9335-1.9340	1.9385-1.9405
12 months	1.9295-1.9300	1.9345-1.9365

Forward premium and discount apply to the US dollar

## STERLING INDEX

Aug 19	Close	Previous
10.00	91.8	91.9
11.00	91.8	91.9
12.00	91.8	91.9
1.00	91.8	91.9
2.00	91.8	91.9
3.00	91.8	91.9
4.00	91.8	91.9

## CURRENCY MOVEMENTS

Aug 19	Bank of England	Market
Sterling	91.8	-0.1
US dollar	91.8	-0.1
Canadian dollar	91.8	-0.1
Australian dollar	91.8	-0.1
Japanese yen	91.8	-0.1
French franc	91.8	-0.1
German mark	91.8	-0.1
Italian lira	91.8	-0.1
Spanish peseta	91.8	-0.1
Portuguese escudo	91.8	-0.1
Belgian franc	91.8	-0.1
Dutch guilder	91.8	-0.1
Swiss franc	91.8	-0.1
Scandinavian currencies	91.8	-0.1
Other currencies	91.8	-0.1

Source: Reuters. Changes: 1990-1992 - 100. Bank of England (Base Average 1985-1990) - 100. Rates are for Aug 19.

## CURRENCY RATES

Aug 19	Bank of England	Market
Sterling	91.8	-0.1
US dollar	91.8	-0.1
Canadian dollar	91.8	-0.1
Australian dollar	91.8	-0.1
Japanese yen	91.8	-0.1
French franc	91.8	-0.1
German mark	91.8	-0.1
Italian lira	91.8	-0.1
Spanish peseta	91.8	-0.1
Portuguese escudo	91.8	-0.1
Belgian franc	91.8	-0.1
Dutch guilder	91.8	-0.1
Swiss franc	91.8	-0.1
Scandinavian currencies	91.8	-0.1
Other currencies	91.8	-0.1

Source: Reuters. Changes: 1990-1992 - 100. Bank of England (Base Average 1985-1990) - 100. Rates are for Aug 19.

## OTHER CURRENCIES

Aug 19	Bank of England	Market
Sterling	91.8	-0.1
US dollar	91.8	-0.1
Canadian dollar	91.8	-0.1
Australian dollar	91.8	-0.1
Japanese yen	91.8	-0.1
French franc	91.8	-0.1
German mark	91.8	-0.1
Italian lira	91.8	-0.1
Spanish peseta	91.8	-0.1
Portuguese escudo	91.8	-0.1
Belgian franc	91.8	-0.1
Dutch guilder	91.8	-0.1
Swiss franc	91.8	-0.1
Scandinavian currencies	91.8	-0.1
Other currencies	91.8	-0.1

Source: Reuters. Changes: 1990-1992 - 100. Bank of England (Base Average 1985-1990) - 100. Rates are for Aug 19.

## MONEY MARKETS

## Liquidity added

STERLING futures rallied yesterday morning after the Bundesbank decisively deflated the expectation of a Lombard rate rise by injecting a generous amount of liquidity into the German money market.

In the afternoon, however, futures were falling back to their opening levels as sterling tested its low against the D-Mark on the foreign exchanges.

Dealers continue to fear that sterling's predicament in the

September short sterling was at a low of 89.59 as the funds were injected, and immediately rallied 7 basis points to a high of 89.67.

The mood was later checked. Sterling sank to a low of DM2.8125 against the D-Mark and, as usual, futures followed. The September contract finished at 89.65 and the December contract at 89.66.

Retail sales figures in the UK had no impact. The market has already priced in Britain's economic plight.

Trade in cash was thinner. The Bank of England was again helpful in its money market operations, forecasting a shortage of £1.1bn and removing most of it in the early round. One dealer suggested that the Bank is being accommodating to keep short rates soft and take pressure off the currency.

One-month money closed yesterday at 9.70 per cent down on the offered side at 10 per cent. Three-month Libor was unchanged at 10.4 per cent.

In the early round, the Bank bought £704m of Band 1 bank bills at 9.75 per cent and £220m in a repurchase agreement at 9.75 per cent. In the afternoon, it bought £704m of Band 1 Treasury bills, £137m of Band 1 bank bills and provided late assistance of £180m.

## FINANCIAL FUTURES AND OPTIONS

Aug 19	Close	Previous
1 month	1.9345-1.9350	1.9395-1.9415
3 months	1.9335-1.9340	1.9385-1.9405
12 months	1.9295-1.9300	1.9345-1.9365

Forward premium and discount apply to the US dollar

## STERLING INDEX

Aug 19	Close	Previous
10.00	91.8	91.9
11.00	91.8	91.9
12.00	91.8	91.9
1.00	91.8	91.9
2.00	91.8	91.9
3.00	91.8	91.9
4.00	91.8	91.9

Source: Reuters. Changes: 1990-1992 - 100. Bank of England (Base Average 1985-1990) - 100. Rates are for Aug 19.

## CURRENCY RATES

Aug 19	Bank of England	Market
Sterling	91.8	-0.1
US dollar	91.8	-0.1
Canadian dollar	91.8	-0.1
Australian dollar	91.8	-0.1
Japanese yen	91.8	-0.1
French franc	91.8	-0.1
German mark	91.8	-0.1
Italian lira	91.8	-0.1
Spanish peseta	91.8	-0.1
Portuguese escudo	91.8	-0.1
Belgian franc	91.8	-0.1
Dutch guilder	91.8	-0.1
Swiss franc	91.8	-0.1
Scandinavian currencies	91.8	-0.1
Other currencies	91.8	-0.1

Source: Reuters. Changes: 1990-1992 - 100. Bank of England (Base Average 1985-1990) - 100. Rates are for Aug 19.

## OTHER CURRENCIES

Aug 19	Bank of England	Market
Sterling	91.8	-0.1
US dollar	91.8	-0.1
Canadian dollar	91.8	-0.1
Australian dollar	91.8	-0.1
Japanese yen	91.8	-0.1
French franc	91.8	-0.1
German mark	91.8	-0.1
Italian lira	91.8	-0.1
Spanish peseta	91.8	-0.1
Portuguese escudo	91.8	-0.1
Belgian franc	91.8	-0.1
Dutch guilder	91.8	-0.1
Swiss franc	91.8	-0.1
Scandinavian currencies	91.8	-0.1
Other currencies	91.8	-0.1

Source: Reuters. Changes: 1990-1992 - 100. Bank of England (Base Average 1985-1990) - 100. Rates are for Aug 19.

## MONEY MARKETS

## Liquidity added

STERLING futures rallied yesterday morning after the Bundesbank decisively deflated the expectation of a Lombard rate rise by injecting a generous amount of liquidity into the German money market.

In the afternoon, however, futures were falling back to their opening levels as sterling tested its low against the D-Mark on the foreign exchanges.

Dealers continue to fear that sterling's predicament in the

Aug 19	Close	Previous
1 month	1.9345-1.9350	1.9395-1.9415
3 months	1.9335-1.9340	1.9385-1.9405
12 months	1.9295-1.9300	1.9345-1.9365

Forward premium and discount apply to the US dollar

## STERLING INDEX

Aug 19	Close	Previous
10.00	91.8	91.9
11.00	91.8	91.9
12.00	91.8	91.9
1.00	91.8	91.9
2.00	91.8	91.9
3.00	91.8	91.9
4.00	91.8	91.9

Source: Reuters. Changes: 1990-1992 - 100. Bank of England (Base Average 1985-1990) - 100. Rates are for Aug 19.

## CURRENCY RATES

Aug 19	Bank of England	Market
Sterling	91.8	-0.1
US dollar	91.8	-0.1
Canadian dollar	91.8	-0.1
Australian dollar	91.8	-0.1
Japanese yen	91.8	-0.1
French franc	91.8	-0.1
German mark	91.8	-0.1
Italian lira	91.8	-0.1
Spanish peseta	91.8	-0.1
Portuguese escudo	91.8	-0.1
Belgian franc	91.8	-0.1
Dutch guilder	91.8	-0.1
Swiss franc	91.8	-0.1
Scandinavian currencies	91.8	-0.1
Other currencies	91.8	-0.1

Source: Reuters. Changes: 1990-1992 - 100. Bank of England (Base Average 1985-1990) - 100. Rates are for Aug 19.

## OTHER CURRENCIES

Aug 19	Bank of England	Market
Sterling	91.8	-0.1
US dollar	91.8	-0.1
Canadian dollar	91.8	-0.1
Australian dollar	91.8	-0.1
Japanese yen	91.8	-0.1
French franc	91.8	-0.1
German mark	91.8	-0.1
Italian lira	91.8	-0.1
Spanish peseta	91.8	-0.1
Portuguese escudo	91.8	-0.1
Belgian franc	91.8	-0.1
Dutch guilder	91.8	-0.1
Swiss franc	91.8	-0.1
Scandinavian currencies	91.8	-0.1
Other currencies	91.8	-0.1

Source: Reuters. Changes: 1990-1992 - 100. Bank of England (Base Average 1985-1990) - 100. Rates are for Aug 19.

## MONEY MARKETS

## Liquidity added

STERLING futures rallied yesterday morning after the Bundesbank decisively deflated the expectation of a Lombard rate rise by injecting a generous amount of liquidity into the German money market.

In the afternoon, however, futures were falling back to their opening levels as sterling tested its low against the D-Mark on the foreign exchanges.

Dealers continue to fear that sterling's predicament in the

Aug 19	Close	Previous
1 month	1.9345-1.9350	1.9395-1.9415
3 months	1.9335-1.9340	1.9385-1.9405
12 months	1.9295-1.9300	1.9345-1.9365

Forward premium and discount apply to the US dollar

## STERLING INDEX

Aug 19	Close	Previous
10.00	91.8	91.9
11.00	91.8	91.9
12.00	91.8	91.9
1.00	91.8	91.9
2.00	91.8	91.9
3.00	91.8	91.9
4.00	91.8	91.9

Source: Reuters. Changes: 1990-1992 - 100. Bank of England (Base Average 1985-1990) - 100. Rates are for Aug 19.

## CURRENCY RATES

Aug 19	Bank of England	Market
Sterling	91.8	-0.1
US dollar	91.8	-0.1
Canadian dollar	91.8	-0.1
Australian dollar	91.8	-0.1
Japanese yen	91.8	-0.1
French franc	91.8	-0.1
German mark	91.8	-0.1
Italian lira	91.8	-0.1
Spanish peseta	91.8	-0.1
Portuguese escudo	91.8	-0.1
Belgian franc	91.8	-0.1
Dutch guilder	91.8	-0.1
Swiss franc	91.8	-0.1
Scandinavian currencies	91.8	-0.1
Other currencies	91.8	-0.1

Source: Reuters. Changes: 1990-1992 - 100. Bank of England (Base Average 1985-1990) - 100. Rates are for Aug 19.

## OTHER CURRENCIES

Aug 19	Bank of England	Market
Sterling	91.8	-0.1
US dollar	91.8	-0.1
Canadian dollar	91.8	-0.1
Australian dollar	91.8	-0.1
Japanese yen	91.8	-0.1
French franc	91.8	-0.1
German mark	91.8	-0.1
Italian lira	91.8	-0.1
Spanish peseta	91.8	-0.1
Portuguese escudo	91.8	-0.1
Belgian franc	91.8	-0.1
Dutch guilder	91.8	-0.1
Swiss franc	91.8	-0.1
Scandinavian currencies	91.8	-0.1
Other currencies	91.8	-0.1

Source: Reuters. Changes: 1990-1992 - 100. Bank of England (Base Average 1985-1990) - 100. Rates are for Aug 19.

## MONEY MARKETS

## Liquidity added

STERLING futures rallied yesterday morning after the Bundesbank decisively deflated the expectation of a Lombard rate rise by injecting a generous amount of liquidity into the German money market.

In the afternoon, however, futures were falling back to their opening levels as sterling tested its low against the D-Mark on the foreign exchanges.

Dealers continue to fear that sterling's predicament in the

## MONEY MARKET FUNDS

## Money Market Trust Funds

Aug 19	Close	Previous
1 month	1.9345-1.9350	1.9395-1.9415
3 months	1.9335-1.9340	1.9385-1.9405
12 months	1.9295-1.9300	1.9345-1.9365

Forward premium and discount apply to the US dollar

## STERLING INDEX

Aug 19	Close	Previous
10.00	91.8	91.9
11.00	91.8	91.9
12.00	91.8	91.9
1.00	91.8	91.9
2.00	91.8	91.9
3.00	91.8	91.9
4.00	91.8	91.9

Source: Reuters. Changes: 1990-1992 - 100. Bank of England (Base Average 1985-1990) - 100. Rates are for Aug 19.

## CURRENCY RATES

African Airways Bank plc			
30 City West, EC4Y 2AP	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	1670
100% Equity	1.50	971.45	



Sanjoe Black.....	196	+4	Nikon Peripherals.....	710	+44	Taisei Corp.....	580
Shimizu & Co.....	540	---	Nigata Eng.....	414	+10	Taisei Pharm.....	1,610
Shimizu & Co.....	410	+24	Nippon Sec.....	475	+14	Taiyo Fishery.....	364
Son Radio.....	1,340	+10	Nitron Corp.....	591	+6	Takasaka Electric...	405

23	IBM .....	2.73	-0.02	and are mostly last traded prices. (a)
10	Moxy Wicks .....	7.37	+0.32	available, if dealings suspended, at
6	Metcal Manuf .....	2.25	-0.08	Ex dividend, ac Ex scrip issue, ar Ex
10	Intelec .....	0.10	....	rights, xa Ex alt.

LONDON PARIS FRANKFURT

JULY NEW YORK TOKYO



## NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE COMPOSITE PRICES

[illegible]

Continued on next page

هكذا آمن الأصل



**NASDAQ NATIONAL MARKET**

طبر از احسن الاعمال

[illegible]

## 4:00 pm prices August 16

[illegible]

\_\_\_\_\_

...with something for everyone.

CONFIDENTIAL

\_\_\_\_\_

100

\_\_\_\_\_



**FINANCIAL TIMES**  
EUROPE'S BUSINESS NEWSPAPER

---

\_\_\_\_\_



AMERICA

# Equities stage late fall ahead of Bush speech

Wall Street

US SHARE prices traded listlessly in a narrow range for most of the day yesterday until late selling of bank, house-building and airline stocks left leading indices notably lower at the close, writes Patrick Harrington in New York.

The Dow Jones Industrial Average finished 22.45 down at 3,307.08. The more broadly based Standard & Poor's 500 shed 3.16 to 418.18 while the Nasdaq composite receded 3.26 to 567.61. Turnover on the New York SE amounted to 1.88m shares.

Financial markets have been full of speculation this week that President Bush will announce some tax cuts during his acceptance speech as part of a bold attempt to regain the initiative from his Democratic rival, Governor Bill Clinton. Although the bond market would react negatively to such a move, analysts are unsure how equity investors would respond.

On the one hand, tax cuts would have a positive effect on the economy, and on the President's chances of re-election,

but on the other, they would harm efforts to reduce inflation and the federal budget deficit. Given such uncertainty, many investors have tended to keep out of the market until after tonight's speech.

Banks were mostly lower, although analysts could not find an explanation for the sell-off in the sector. Citicorp fell 1 1/2% to \$16.75, BankAmerica 1 1/2% to \$33.75, Chemical 1 1/2% to \$22 1/2% and Chase Manhattan 1 1/2% to \$22 1/2%.

Berlitz International moved ahead \$2 to \$23 1/2 in turnover of 2.2m shares on news that Fukutake Publishing, of Japan, will buy 67 per cent of the company for cash, new stock and some proceeds of Maxwell Communication debt.

Airline issues weakened after AMR, parent of American Airlines, retreated 1 1/2% to \$57 1/2 on a warning from the company that it would make a heavy loss in the third quarter. Commodore International plunged \$2 1/2 to \$6 1/2 after the computer and electronic products group announced a fiscal fourth-quarter loss of 66 cents a share, a dismal performance after the 10 cents a share profit earned a year earlier.

Housebuilders were mostly lower in the wake of Tuesday's poor housing starts data. Kaufman & Broad Homes dropped the furthest, by \$2 1/2 to \$12 after warning that third-quarter earnings would come in some 20 to 30 per cent below the year-ago figure.

On the Nasdaq market, Sun Microsystems climbed 1 1/2% to \$38 1/2 on news that the stock will replace Wang Laboratories - which filed for Chapter 11 bankruptcy protection earlier this week - on the S & P 500 index today.

Canada

THE sudden late downturn on Wall Street chopped a few points off the Toronto market but stocks ended no worse than mixed with help from stronger bank shares.

A Goldman Sachs report by a New York analyst, recommending Royal Bank of Canada and Bank of Montreal, pushed banks up. Royal Bank was up 1/2% to C\$24 1/2, after a day's high of C\$25 1/2, and Bank of Montreal ended C\$7 1/2 firmer at C\$46 1/2. The TSE 300 index gained 7.7 to 3,385.5 in volume of 26m shares.

# Bears find some opposition in Milan

Some analysts say it is time to buy while others remain cautious, says Haig Simonian

With many Italian blue chips trading at a fraction of their former levels, some of the country's equity analysts are sticking their heads above the parapet and saying the time is now right to buy.

Historically, the prices seem cheap. The Comit index, which rose 0.41 to 401.18 yesterday, is now less than half its May 1986 peak of 908.2 and Fiat's ordinary stock, at around L4,100 (£3.70), stands at just above a quarter of its record high on an adjusted basis. Encouraged by the unexpected rescue of the new government in tackling the huge budget deficit, some analysts claim that such bargains cannot last.

The success of Mr Giuliano Amato, the prime minister, in confronting the *scala mobile* wage indexation system and bloated pension provisions has been impressive. In the six weeks since taking office, the new government has achieved more than some predecessors in as many years.

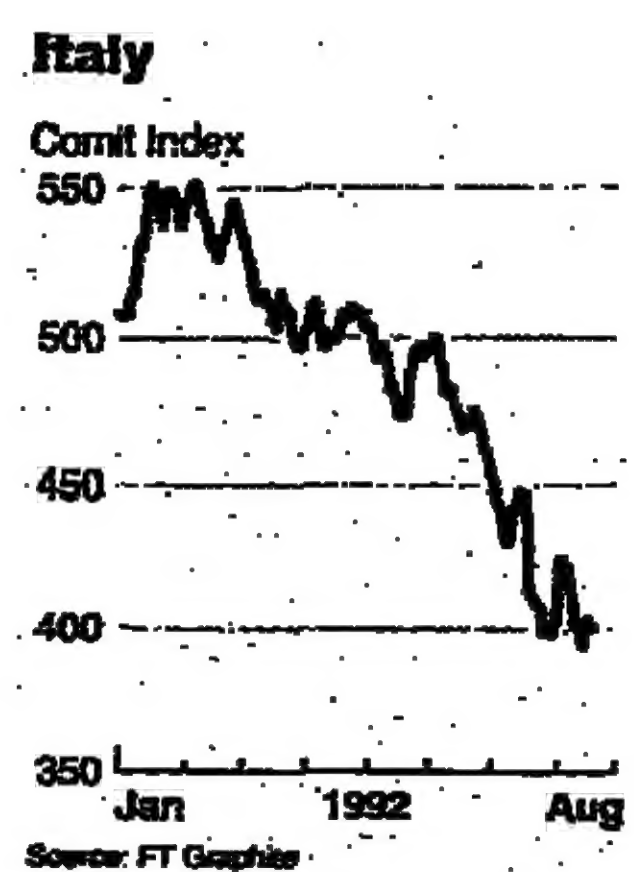
Crucial decree laws have been proposed to cut spending,

while the L30,000bn emergency budget won parliamentary approval in record time. Privatisation is now under way in earnest, and the Treasury has transformed the country's four biggest public sector groups into joint stock companies as a first step towards flotation.

Such changes have come as a tonic to the optimists searching for a ray of hope amid the gloom surrounding the economy and the lira after two months of rising interest rates and devaluation fears.

Recent figures from the New York-based Institutional Brokers Estimate System (IBES) show the consensus of Italian analysts predicting a rise of 12 per cent in corporate earnings this year. Coupling this with recent political successes, some houses are awash with buy recommendations.

Such advice should be treated with caution. The consensus earnings forecasts "are still dangerously high," according to one analyst. Gemina Credit Lyonnais Sim expects earnings to drop by 8 per cent this year, and attributes the



Source: FT Graphix

bullish IBES numbers to updating delays. "Saying share prices are attractively low is fine as long as you do not own them," says one observer. "This year's upbeat earnings forecasts are a rerun of 1991, when estimates were consistently too high. Talking about bargain hunting is dangerous."

"Looking at historical values is meaningless," agrees a colleague. "At the market's peak in 1986, Italian companies had everything going for them."

Earnings were rising, largely thanks to cost-cutting: the economy was growing strongly, having emerged relatively late from the 1981-83 recession; there was political stability under the Craxi government; and inflation and interest rates were falling fast.

Today's scene is different. Domestic growth is slowing. Many export markets are in recession, Italian interest rates are high and the lira is pegged to the narrow band of the European Monetary System.

The yield gap between the bond and equity markets lies at the core of the arguments in favour of caution. "Historically, shares may seem cheap, but measured against bonds they look very expensive," says one economist. With yields of 13 to 14 per cent on government bonds and an earnings yield of 8 per cent at best on shares, "equities have to be incredibly attractive" in view of the risks.

Such caution is reinforced by the far greater liquidity of the bond market compared with current daily volumes of

L50bn to L60bn on the bourse. Only when interest rates fall substantially will equities become attractive. The immediate outlook is for rates to stay high, or even to rise should the lira come under renewed pressure. Not even rumours of devaluation would be interpreted as a sign of failure, which would keep the pressure on the currency.

Lower interest rates depend on the government's ability to get a grip on fiscal policy and tackle the deficit. So far, ministers have shown admirable resolve in making previously unthinkable spending cuts, while Mr Amato has used the tactic of new elections, unpopular in parliament, to push through tough decrees. But with much deeper spending cuts ahead, the government's true test, and the decisive signal for the stock market, will come in September when ministers draw up their 1993 budget plans.

ASIA PACIFIC

# Official measures produce limited advance in Nikkei

Tokyo

THE FINANCE Ministry's emergency package to support the banking system had a limited effect on equities, writes Emiko Terazono in Tokyo.

The Nikkei average rallied 341.33, or 2.4 per cent, to 14,650.74. However, some traders were disappointed that the index failed to recoup Tuesday's 620-point loss. It fell to a low for the day of 14,194.40 in mid-morning, before setting a high for the session of 14,907.01 in the afternoon on arbitrage-related index trading.

Volume increased modestly to 220m shares from 185m, while rises outscored declines by 626 to 321, with 144 issues unchanged. The Topix index of all first section stocks recovered 14.82 to 1,117.12, and in London the ISE/Nikkei 50 index firmed 4.17 to 925.68.

The Finance Ministry's measures were greeted with cynicism by dealers and investors, as the package failed to reveal new and concrete measures to support the banks, or the stock market. Directives by the ministry requesting banks to refrain from selling stock holdings to boost interim profits, and allowing them to shore up profits by removing stock evaluation losses from the interim profit and loss statements, were welcomed by the banks, but criticised by analysts as a temporary solution.

Some analysts welcomed the drastic change in the ministry's attitudes towards the banks and stock market. Mr Jason James, strategist at James Capel, said the ministry was finally addressing the seriousness of the problems.

However, institutional investors failed to react. "We are encouraged by the shift in the authorities' stance, but we would have to see the major economic measures to be

announced at the end of this month," said a fund manager at a leading life insurer, "we are in no hurry to buy."

Banks were firm, Fuji Bank advancing ¥50 to ¥1,340. Nippon Housing Loan, the home-loan company, moved ahead a further ¥24 to ¥191. It was again the day's leading active issue, rising on short-covering by dealers.

High-technology blue chips rose on bargain hunting and short-covering. Hitachi improved ¥11 to ¥729 and Toshiba ¥1 to ¥554. However, Sony declined ¥20 to ¥3,540 and Pioneer Electronic ¥10 to ¥2,560. Both stocks had led the fall on Tuesday, and some dealers, pessimistic over the companies' earnings results that were announced after the market closed yesterday, sold ahead of the news.

In Osaka, the OSE average picked up 190.94 to 15,728.16 in volume of 17.3m shares.

Roundup

THE REST of the region was almost equally split between advances and declines.

SINGAPORE recovered from an early fall on bargain hunting and the Straits Times Industrial index, which sank more than 3 per cent to a 19-month low of 1,289.40 in the late morning, ended a net 1.16 up at 1,312.11. Volume rose to 74,03m shares from 59.27m.

SEOUL's index climbed 14.14 to 479.09 in anticipation of the government's planned bail-out, and on the back of a late buying spree in Daewoo shares. Brokers said 10 of Daewoo Group's 17 listed stocks went the day's limit up as investors discounted rumours that the group's chairman harboured political ambitions.

Brokers said government measures were expected to include the issue of stock stabilisation bonds (SSB), a waiver

of inheritance taxes on SSBs and an easing of tight money supply. Government officials declined to comment.

NEW ZEALAND eased in thin, volatile trading but Fletcher Challenge and Telecom rose. The NZSE-40 capital index shed 3.05 to 1,498.17.

Fletcher Challenge ended 3 cents up at NZ\$2.58 after reporting its first ever loss of NZ\$157.5m, in line with expectations. Telecom was 3 cents ahead at NZ\$2.35, after touching NZ\$2.38, following strong interest overnight in the US. The company is expected to report a steady first-quarter result today.

HONG KONG retreated on an afternoon sell-off by overseas institutions. The Hang Seng Index falling 54.72 to 5,820.44 in turnover down from HK\$2.52bn to HK\$2.02bn. Sentiment was dented further by heavy selling of Hang Seng Index futures, and Jardine Matheson dropped HK\$3 to HK\$53 on rights issue rumours.

AUSTRALIA was brought gently lower by weak bank stocks. Westpac again slipped below its A\$2.00 rights issue price, to A\$2.97 for a loss of 4 cents, while ANZ fell 7 cents to A\$3.21. The All Ordinaries Index dipped 3.4 to 1,561.6.

BHP's offer to buy 37.5 per cent of Foster's Brewing at the equivalent of A\$2.39 per share came after the close, when Foster's was 10 cents off at A\$1.73. The deal was on the cards, but the price may interest the market today.

TAIWAN's weighted index fell 38.98 to another 19-month low of 3,733.83. Sentiment, already weak, was hurt by reports quoting Tsai Wan-lin, head of the Cathay Insurance and construction group, as saying he would visit China to explore investment opportunities; this was perceived as a further threat to the weakening domestic property market.

EUROPE

# Financial sector depresses Nordic bourses

THE FIRST anniversary of the putsch in the former Soviet Union saw bourses in relatively quiet mood, writes Our Markets Staff, perhaps awaiting the German M3 figures which are expected to follow today's Bundesbank meeting.

On that day a year ago, the FT-SE Eurotrack index dropped 7.3 per cent. Yesterday, it closed slightly lower than it did then.

Nordic markets were depressed by the slow erosion of the Scandinavian financial sector. The suspension of payments by the insurer, Hafnia, left COPENHAGEN's CSE index 3.24 lower at 292.85, and within that Den Danske Bank DKR10 lower at DKR34.

STOCKHOLM dropped 1.3 per cent, to 1,377.4, as the general index ending 10.9 down at 1,377.4, led by the financial and banking sector which registered a 3.2 per cent fall. There were rumours, later denied, that S-E-Banken might be the next in line for government handouts. S-E-Banken dropped SKR1 or 5.1 per cent to SKR18.50, a 12-month low.

OSLO fell 2.6 per cent as Den norske Bank and Uni Storebrand ended NKr1.1 down at NKr3.2, and NKr2.1 lower at NKr15.9 respectively, both at new lows, and the all-share index tumbled 9.06 to 336.63. HELSINKI's bank and finance house index lost another 3.5 per cent as the Hex index closed just 1.8 lower at 648.7.

FRANKFURT was dominated by derivatives trading ahead of Friday's close of August calls and puts on the DTF. After Tuesday's disturbing Mannesmann interim report, there was also some serious questioning of companies whose results could be disappointing.

Turnover rose from DM3.9bn to DM4.5bn as the DAX index fell 8.50 to 1,524.72, another low for the year. Within that, car

FT-SE Eurotrack 100 - Aug 19									
Hourly changes					Day's High				
Open	10.30am	11am	12pm	close	1pm	2pm	3pm	close	
1034.31	1035.34	1034.88	1033.01	1033.11	1033.57	1033.05	1033.91	1033.91	
Day's Low					Day's High				
Aug 18	Aug 17	Aug 14	Aug 13	Aug 12	Aug 18	Aug 17	Aug 14	Aug 13	Aug 12
1035.74	1045.00	1042.13	1035.59	1037.76	1035.55	1032.36	1035.55	1032.36	1037.76

Base value 1000 (25/10/83)

makers were generally weak with Volkswagen down DM7.50 to DM335.50; Metallgesellschaft dropped DM11 to DM314; MAN, and Mannesmann shed another DM7.40 to DM288.20, and DM4 to DM234.20 respectively; and Viag fell DM9.30 to DM338.50.

July German car registration figures, and progress reports from Daimler and Volkswagen are expected next week. MAN has been dropping on both fundamental and technical considerations, said Mr Matthias Wietke at Merck Finck in Düsseldorf, with worries about

its truck and printing machine divisions and a previous "bottom" of DM310 for the stock well and truly breached.

While Metallgesellschaft is viewed as a failed recovery stock, Mr Wietke thinks that Viag's results today will reflect that company's solid, energy utility base more than the problems in its aluminium, and chemicals offshoots. Luft-hansa, meanwhile, stayed among the winners with a rise of DM5 to DM101.

PARIS closed above the day's low but trading remained

nervous ahead of the September referendum on Maastricht. The CAC 40 finished 2.51 lower at 1,734.21, but off its worst level of 1,722.40, in low turnover of FF1.28bn.

Euro Disney was the day's most prominent faller as sell orders from US investors, prompted by a sell note from Morgan Stanley, knocked the share price, as low as FF77.50 before a close FF76.40, or 7.7 per cent lower at FF76.60 in volume of 1m shares.

L'Oréal rose FF16 or 1.8 per cent to FF329 on buying by a UK broker.

AMSTERDAM closed firmer, on buying of index constituents from the European options exchange. The CBS Tendency Index fell 0.2 to 111.90. Hunter Douglas remained weak following its poor interim on Tuesday, dropping F18.80 or 15 per cent to F147.20, a new 1992 low.

ZURICH featured a 15 per cent drop in Adia bearers, down SF33 at SF182 on a news report predicting that the employment agency group would make a loss in 1992. The SMI index, meanwhile, fell 12.9 to 1,775.7.

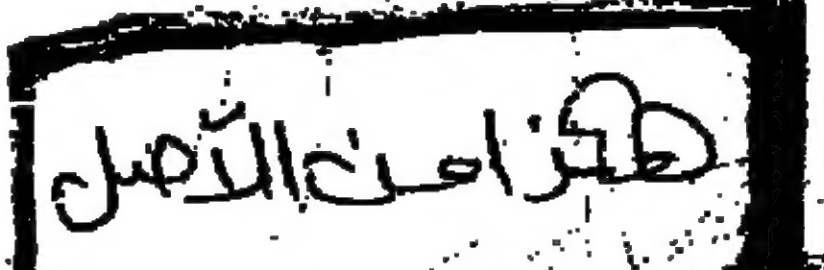
MADRID saw a Pta35 fall to Pta2,475 in Repsol as the general index eased 0.39 to 206.27. The state-owned oil group said that it plans to go ahead with an international share placing, probably in the last quarter of this year, in spite of the present weakness in stock markets.

VIENNA rose slightly but traders said the move was not convincing enough to shake the market out of its downturn. The ATX index of 18 leading shares edged up 4.8 to 732.18 and the all-share Vienna bourse index rose 1.4 to 354.05.

ISTANBUL's 75-share index fell for the third day, ending down 16.13 at 4,695.95.

# Make cents of your investments.

With a fall in the value of the dollar, many are thinking about investing in the US. This Saturday, the Weekend FT looks at the opportunities for British investors and advises on how to go about taking advantage of the market.



FT-ACTUARIES WORLD INDICES

Jointly compiled by The Financial Times Limited, Goldman, Sachs & Co., and County NatWest/Wood Mackenzie in conjunction with the Institute of Actuaries and the Faculty of Actuaries

NATIONAL AND REGIONAL MARKETS	WEDNESDAY AUGUST 19 1992										TUESDAY AUGUST 18 1992										DOLLAR INDEX		
	US Dollar Index	Day's Change %	Pound Sterling Index	Yen Index	DM Index	Local Currency Index	% chg day	Gross O/F Index	US Dollar Index	Pound Sterling Index	Yen Index	DM Index	Local Currency Index	1992 High	1992 Low	Year ago (approx)							
Australia (88)	133.27	+0.4	102.11	105.40	100.68	122.33	-0.2	4.46	132.76	102.01	105.94	100.63	122.56	131.66	145.63	136.29							
Austria (19)	146.06	+0.9	113.45	118.21	111.85	112.28	+0.9	2.90	146.81	112.80	111.16	111.28	111.30	186.70	165.00	165.00							
Belgium (42)	143.48	+0.9	108.93	114.54	108.38	106.87	+0.5	5.80	142.24	109.30	113.51	107.82	105.41	152.27	124.90	124.90							
Canada (114)	125.77	+0.1	96.36	100.40	95.00	109.06	+0.1	3.10	126.80	95.51	110.33	95.20	108.91	142.12	139.27	139.27							
Denmark (35)	228.81	-1.3	175.16	182.52	172.70	174.43	-1.5	2.01	231.55	177.92	184.79	175.52	177.15	273.94	226.72	281.18							
Finland (19)	88.22	+0.0	52.27	54.47	51.54	57.41	+0.1	2.46	88.25	52.44	54.47	51.73	57.33	89.80	68.20	92.43							
France (103)	156.63	+0.9	119.53	124.96	118.24	121.17	-0.2	3.71	156.48	120.22	124.86	118.59	121.37	168.75	148.06	130.41							
Germany (54)	115.45	+0.3	88.48	92.19	87.21	87.21	+0.0	3.62	115.06	88.41	91.94	87.22	87.22	129.98	114.67	102.07							
Hong Kong (53)	232.66	-1.1	178.27	185.75	175.76	230.99	-1.1	1.61	235.18	180.70	187.68	178.27	233.48	259.95	176.36	176.36							
Ireland (16)	158.17	+0.1	121.19	125.28	119.48	122.02	-0.1	4.32	158.02	121.42	126.10	119.78	122.13	173.71	151.78	151.78							
Italy (78)	63.35	+0.5	48.54	50.57	47.85	52.22	+0.2	3.97	63.03	48.43	50.30	47.77	52.11	80.86	61.30	70.38							
Japan (473)	88.49	+1.4	67.80	70.65	66.86	70.65	+1.4	1.30	87.27	67.95	69.64	66.16	69.64	140.95	67.27	72.37							
Malaysia (69)	224.73	+1.0	172.19	179.41	169.76	216.33	+1.0	2.91	222.60	171.04	177.64	168.73	214.28	250.47	212.49	212.49							
Mexico (18)	1358.59	-0.7	1040.95	1094.55	1028.30	1052.50	-0.7	1.31	1367.95	1051.12	1091.70	1036.93	1014.95	1789.77	1303.41	1303.41							
Netherlands (29)	163.32	+0.7	125.29	130.55	123.53	122.21	+0.3	4.59	162.48	124.83	129.65	123.15	121.67	167.29	147.88	147.88							
New Zealand (14)	94.80	+1.1	72.63	75.68	71.61	76.88	+1.2	1.80	93.70	72.00	74.78	71.03	75.99	141.97	93.70	93.70							
Norway (23)	152.03	-0.2	116.49	121.28	114.65	118.65	-1.4	2.13	153.94	116.28	122.85	116.68	120.19	162.95	152.03	152.03							
Singapore (39)	181.84	+0.8	132.28	145.17	137.36	134.83	+0.6	3.24	180.67	136.06	144.22	136.98	140.98	180.71	180.45	180.45							
South Africa (51)	150.19	+1.8	145.73	151.84	143.57	156.72	+0.6	3.24	146.87	143.99	149.13	141.65	155.75	253.60	196.87	196.87							
Spain (48)	136.32	-0.6	104.45	108.83	102.98	96.56	-0.1	6.08	136.51	104.89	108.95	103.48	96.70	161.72	133.79	133.79							
Sweden (30)	180.05	-0.8	137.95	143.75	138.02	141.34	-0.9	2.91	181.22	138.25	144.63	137.37	142.62	200.28	173.98	165.81							
Switzerland (52)	150.05	-0.1	84.90	88.42	83.71	88.44	-0.8	2.40	150.88	85.20	88.49	84.06	90.12	113.88	95.99	90.57							
United Kingdom (229)	161.07	+0.1	109.41	116.54	106.77	138.74	+0.3	5.28	179.96	108.28	114.63	106.40	138.28	200.07	165.85	175.89							
USA (522)	170.40	-0.7	130.66	136.50	136.73	170.40	-0.7	2.95	171.98	131.92	137.02	136.10	171.68	173.10	160.92	168.69							
Europe (789)	145.46	+0.4	111.45	116.83	109.99	111.22	+0.1	4.29	144.33	111.37	115.68	108.88	111.16	166.88	138.31	136.29							
Nordic (103)	168.82	-0.9	127.82	133.38	126.33	134.64	-0.1	2.54	168.33	129.34	134.33	127.59	126.28	166.82	138.31	136.29							
Pacific Basin (715)	94.80	+1.2	72.63	75.68	71.61	76.88	+1.2	1.80	93.70	72.00	74.78	71.03	75.99	141.97	93.70	93.70							
Euro - Pacific (1504)	115.29	+0.8	88.33	92.03	87.08	91.09	+0.6	2.97	114.82	87.92	91.11	87.18	91.27	140.31	90.80	125.42							
North America (636)	167.60	-0.7	128.42	133.82	126.63	166.22	-0.6	2.96	166.80	129.30	134.73	127.97	127.97	140.31	156.70	156.70							
Asia Pacific (52)	123.94	+0.2	94.66	98.97	93.65	95.40	-0.2	3.57	123.73	93.88	98.77	93.81	95.55	132.96	121.81	121.81							
Pacific Ex. USA (462)	115.25	+0.2	84.90	88.42	83.71	88.44	-0.8	2.40	115.86	85.41	92.83	88.21	92.83	145.91	116.19	113.13							
World Ex. USA (1697)	129.82	+0.7	89.81	93.66	88.55	95.45	+0.0	3.82	157.12	90.73	95.49	91.11	141.93	167.31	149.00	139.00							
World Ex UK (1991)	129.82	+0.0	92.47	103.66	98.08	114.85	+0.0	2.66	129.78	99.72	108.86	98.86	114.85	149.01	131.84	131.84							
World Ex So. Af (2158)	139.92	+0.1	106.91	106.93	101.18	116.50	+0.0	2.96	133.82	102.82	106.80	101.44	116.50	153.05	130.04	130.04							
World Ex. Japan (7149)	159.94	-0.3	122.24	127.38	120.54	143.55	-0.4	3.47	159.97	122.32	127.67	121.28	144.13	165.40	153.20	148.91							
The World Index (2216)	134.24	-0.1	102.98	107.18	101.42	116.86	+0.0	2.96	134.11	103.95	107.07	101.86	116.88	153.70	130.86	138.31							